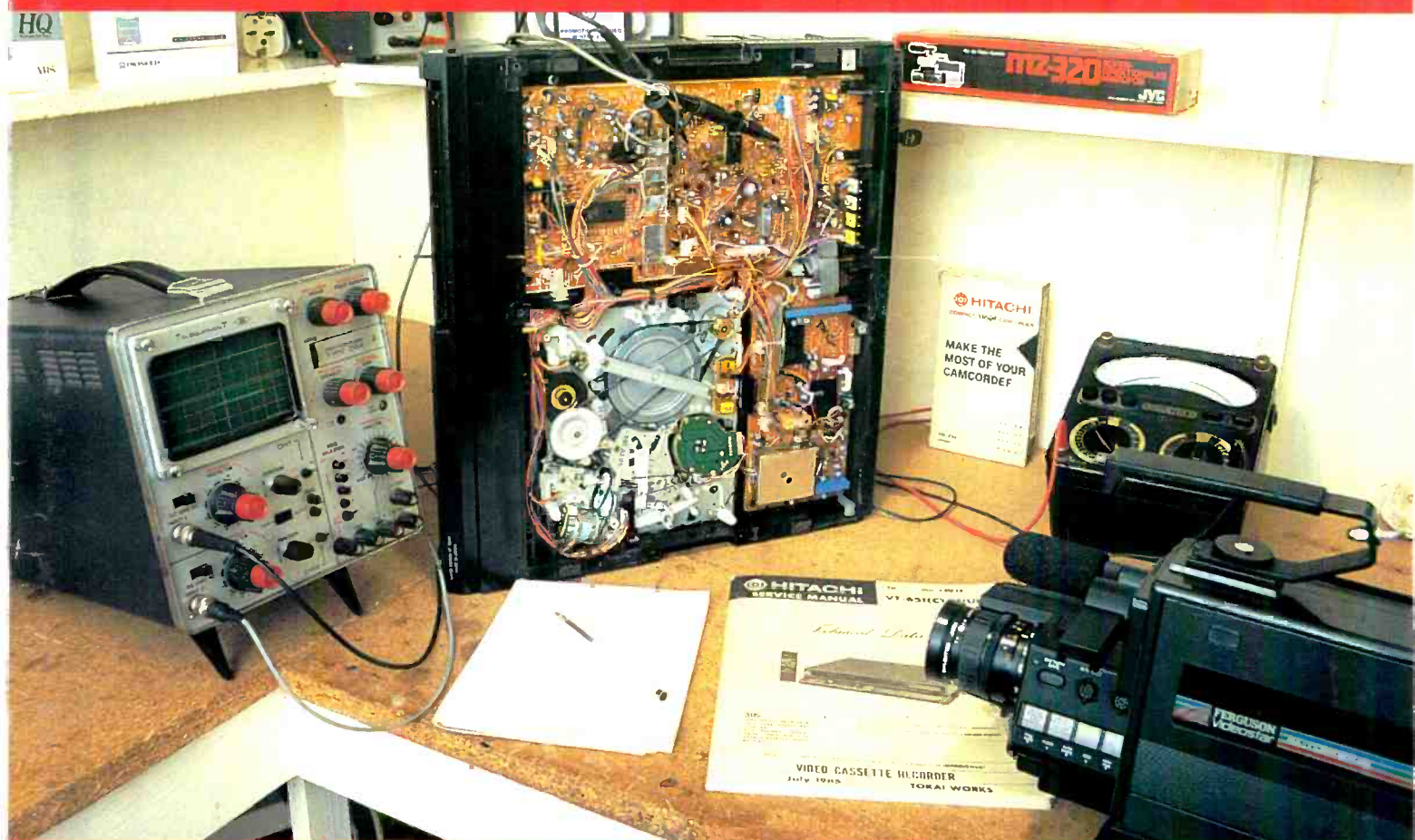


MAY 1993

£2.20

TELEVISION

SERVICING·VIDEO·SATELLITE·DEVELOPMENTS



A Video Monitoring Test Jig
The Philips Double-scan Technique
Setting up a Polar Mount · DX-TV
Decoding NICAM and MAC Audio
The Philips Scopemeter Reviewed
VCR Clinic · TV Fault Finding

A REED BUSINESS PUBLICATION





WILLOW VALE ELECTRONICS LTD

**W'VE
GOT
THE
SPARES**

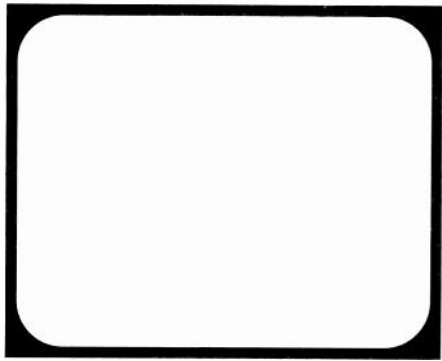


**CALL
NOW**

**READING
0734 876444**

**MANCHESTER
061 682 1415**

**NOTTINGHAM
0602 870789**



TELEVISION

MAY
1993

Vol. 43, No.7
Issue 511

On sale April 21st.

COPYRIGHT

© Reed Business Publishing Ltd., 1993
Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in **Television** is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by **Television** to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television" Editorial Department, Reed Business Publishing, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes for Volumes 38 to 42 are available for £3.50 each from Video Interface Products Ltd., who can also supply a five-year consolidated index on computer disk. For further details see pages 474 and 499.

Binders that hold twelve issues of **Television** are available for £5 each from Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road, Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make cheques payable to "Television Binders".

SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £26 in the UK, £30 overseas (by surface mail - airmail quote on request). Send orders with payment to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH.

Subscription hotline for 24-hour ordering with Credit Card number 0789 200 255.

BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available at £2.75 each from Television Back Issues, Room L323, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Make cheques/postal orders payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd. See box on page 481.

473 Leader

474 The Television Index and Directory

Peter Marlow

A computerised index covering Volumes 38 to 42 is now available. The disc also includes a spares directory and other information.

476 TV Fault Finding

Reports from Philip Blundell, A.M.I.E.I.E., John Edwards, Richard Newman, Mark Ward, Michael Dranfield, Denis Foley, Chris Watton, Graham Richards, K.E. Fellingham and Nick Beer.

480 Motorising a Fixed Dish

Ian Martin

Dish motorisation and setting up a polar mount.

482 Camcorner

Reports from Ian Bowden, Brian Storm and David C Woodnott.

483 A Video Monitoring Rest Jig

Eugene Trundle

This latest approach to dealing with intermittent faults uses a video camera/camcorder and VCR to monitor the equipment under test, also test equipment as appropriate, giving an instant playback of any symptoms and test readings.

486 Teletopics

487 Letters

490 It's only the on-off switch

Steve Cannon

492 Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

494 Nicam Decoder Follow-up

Michael A. Harris, B.Sc.

Further guidance on using the Nicam panels available from Sendz.

496 Next Month in Television

497 Test Report: The Philips Scopemeter

David Botto

502 Philips' Double-scan Technique

George Wilding

Arrangements used in the Philips FL1.2 chassis to provide 1,250-line, 100Hz flicker-free pictures.

504 Modern TV Receiver Techniques, Part 5

Eugene Trundle

Demodulating and decoding digital sound transmissions (Nicam and MAC).

510 VCR Clinic

Reports from Philip Blundell, A.M.I.E.I.E., John Edwards, Roger Burchett, Graham Richards, Chris Watton, Richard Newman, Mike Leach, Terry Lamoon, J. LeJeune and Stephen Leatherbarrow.

513 What a Life!

Donald Bullock

514 Test Case 365

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED JUNE WILL
BE PUBLISHED ON MAY 19th.

BC107	8p	BD828	50p	R20088	100p	2N6385	120p	EY86	70p	AN745	195p	LA2000	150p	NE555	20p	STK4182T	800p	STR41090	500p	T062308AP	200p	TD43592A	350p		
BC108	8p	BD897	50p	R20108	100p	2N6403	160p	EY87	70p	AN746	210p	LA2011	270p	NE566	20p	STK4191	850p	STR41111	650p	T062382	200p	TD43640	350p		
BC109	8p	BD900	50p	R20120	100p	2N6413	65p	EY88	60p	AN747	150p	LA2020	190p	NE567	130p	STK4202	850p	STR41151	650p	T062415	200p	TD43645	350p		
BC110	8p	BD907	50p	R2800M	72p											NE568	130p	STK42111	950p	STR41171	650p	T062705	250p	TD43650	350p
BC111	8p	BD912	50p	T2800M	72p											NE571	85p	STK4227	720p	STR50020	550p	T06306P	350p	TD43652	350p
BC112	8p	BD915	50p	T2800M	72p											NE572	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50021	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43654	350p
BC113	8p	BD918	50p	T2800M	72p											NE573	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50022	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43656	350p
BC114	8p	BD921	50p	T2800M	72p											NE574	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50023	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43658	350p
BC115	8p	BD924	50p	T2800M	72p											NE575	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50024	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43660	350p
BC116	8p	BD927	50p	T2800M	72p											NE576	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50025	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43662	350p
BC117	8p	BD930	50p	T2800M	72p											NE577	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50026	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43664	350p
BC118	8p	BD933	50p	T2800M	72p											NE578	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50027	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43666	350p
BC119	8p	BD936	50p	T2800M	72p											NE579	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50028	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43668	350p
BC120	8p	BD939	50p	T2800M	72p											NE580	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50029	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43670	350p
BC121	8p	BD942	50p	T2800M	72p											NE581	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50030	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43672	350p
BC122	8p	BD945	50p	T2800M	72p											NE582	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50031	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43674	350p
BC123	8p	BD948	50p	T2800M	72p											NE583	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50032	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43676	350p
BC124	8p	BD951	50p	T2800M	72p											NE584	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50033	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43678	350p
BC125	8p	BD954	50p	T2800M	72p											NE585	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50034	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43680	350p
BC126	8p	BD957	50p	T2800M	72p											NE586	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50035	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43682	350p
BC127	8p	BD960	50p	T2800M	72p											NE587	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50036	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43684	350p
BC128	8p	BD963	50p	T2800M	72p											NE588	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50037	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43686	350p
BC129	8p	BD966	50p	T2800M	72p											NE589	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50038	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43688	350p
BC130	8p	BD969	50p	T2800M	72p											NE590	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50039	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43690	350p
BC131	8p	BD972	50p	T2800M	72p											NE591	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50040	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43692	350p
BC132	8p	BD975	50p	T2800M	72p											NE592	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50041	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43694	350p
BC133	8p	BD978	50p	T2800M	72p											NE593	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50042	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43696	350p
BC134	8p	BD981	50p	T2800M	72p											NE594	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50043	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43698	350p
BC135	8p	BD984	50p	T2800M	72p											NE595	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50044	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43700	350p
BC136	8p	BD987	50p	T2800M	72p											NE596	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50045	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43702	350p
BC137	8p	BD990	50p	T2800M	72p											NE597	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50046	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43704	350p
BC138	8p	BD993	50p	T2800M	72p											NE598	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50047	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43706	350p
BC139	8p	BD996	50p	T2800M	72p											NE599	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50048	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43708	350p
BC140	8p	BD999	50p	T2800M	72p											NE600	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50049	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43710	350p
BC141	8p	BD1002	50p	T2800M	72p											NE601	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50050	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43712	350p
BC142	8p	BD1005	50p	T2800M	72p											NE602	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50051	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43714	350p
BC143	8p	BD1008	50p	T2800M	72p											NE603	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50052	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43716	350p
BC144	8p	BD1011	50p	T2800M	72p											NE604	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50053	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43718	350p
BC145	8p	BD1014	50p	T2800M	72p											NE605	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50054	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43720	350p
BC146	8p	BD1017	50p	T2800M	72p											NE606	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50055	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43722	350p
BC147	8p	BD1020	50p	T2800M	72p											NE607	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50056	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43724	350p
BC148	8p	BD1023	50p	T2800M	72p											NE608	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50057	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43726	350p
BC149	8p	BD1026	50p	T2800M	72p											NE609	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50058	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43728	350p
BC150	8p	BD1029	50p	T2800M	72p											NE610	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50059	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43730	350p
BC151	8p	BD1032	50p	T2800M	72p											NE611	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50060	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43732	350p
BC152	8p	BD1035	50p	T2800M	72p											NE612	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50061	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43734	350p
BC153	8p	BD1038	50p	T2800M	72p											NE613	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50062	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43736	350p
BC154	8p	BD1041	50p	T2800M	72p											NE614	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50063	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43738	350p
BC155	8p	BD1044	50p	T2800M	72p											NE615	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50064	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43740	350p
BC156	8p	BD1047	50p	T2800M	72p											NE616	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50065	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43742	350p
BC157	8p	BD1050	50p	T2800M	72p											NE617	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50066	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43744	350p
BC158	8p	BD1053	50p	T2800M	72p											NE618	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50067	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43746	350p
BC159	8p	BD1056	50p	T2800M	72p											NE619	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50068	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43748	350p
BC160	8p	BD1059	50p	T2800M	72p											NE620	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50069	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43750	350p
BC161	8p	BD1062	50p	T2800M	72p											NE621	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50070	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43752	350p
BC162	8p	BD1065	50p	T2800M	72p											NE622	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50071	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43754	350p
BC163	8p	BD1068	50p	T2800M	72p											NE623	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50072	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43756	350p
BC164	8p	BD1071	50p	T2800M	72p											NE624	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50073	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43758	350p
BC165	8p	BD1074	50p	T2800M	72p											NE625	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50074	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43760	350p
BC166	8p	BD1077	50p	T2800M	72p											NE626	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50075	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43762	350p
BC167	8p	BD1080	50p	T2800M	72p											NE627	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50076	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43764	350p
BC168	8p	BD1083	50p	T2800M	72p											NE628	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50077	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43766	350p
BC169	8p	BD1086	50p	T2800M	72p											NE629	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50078	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43768	350p
BC170	8p	BD1089	50p	T2800M	72p											NE630	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50079	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43770	350p
BC171	8p	BD1092	50p	T2800M	72p											NE631	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50080	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43772	350p
BC172	8p	BD1095	50p	T2800M	72p											NE632	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50081	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43774	350p
BC173	8p	BD1098	50p	T2800M	72p											NE633	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50082	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43776	350p
BC174	8p	BD1101	50p	T2800M	72p											NE634	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50083	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43778	350p
BC175	8p	BD1104	50p	T2800M	72p											NE635	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50084	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43780	350p
BC176	8p	BD1107	50p	T2800M	72p											NE636	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50085	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43782	350p
BC177	8p	BD1110	50p	T2800M	72p											NE637	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50086	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43784	350p
BC178	8p	BD1113	50p	T2800M	72p											NE638	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50087	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43786	350p
BC179	8p	BD1116	50p	T2800M	72p											NE639	85p	STK42311	950p	STR50088	550p	T06316P	350p	TD43788	350p
BC180	8p	BD1119	50p	T2800M	72p											NE6									

LINEAR ICs		2SA1162		2SC536		2SC1624		2SC2320		2SC2934		2SC3531		2SD 786		2SD 1400		2SK 214		COMPUTERs		8748	
Cont.		30p		20p		140p		40p		76p		225p		100p		280p		170p				700p	
UPC1363	190p	2SA1169	50p	2SC558	275p	2SC1625	150p	2SC2324	120p	2SC2937	250p	2SC3535	100p	2SD 787	80p	2SD 1402	280p	2SK 216	200p	114	150p	8755	800p
UPC1363C	300p	2SA1175	50p	2SC561	75p	2SC1626	120p	2SC2325	150p	2SC2938	200p	2SC3536	100p	2SD 788	80p	2SD 1404	280p	2SK 217	35p	132	200p	280CPL	100p
UPC1364	350p	2SA1186	120p	2SC563	40p	2SC1627	60p	2SC2331	150p	2SC2939	400p	2SC3537	100p	2SD 789	80p	2SD 1406	280p	2SK 218	40p	716	150p	280ADMA	200p
UPC1365	250p	2SA1188	50p	2SC565	100p	2SC1628	75p	2SC2333	200p	2SC2944	620p	2SC3538	200p	2SD 790	40p	2SD 1407	160p	2SK 240	140p	73	200p	280ADMA	200p
UPC1367	500p	2SA1206	100p	2SC567	250p	2SC1629	100p	2SC2334	150p	2SC2945	800p	2SC3539	220p	2SD 791	40p	2SD 1408	125p	2SK 270	50p	732A	220p	280APIC	150p
UPC1370C	300p	2SA1208	70p	2SC564	50p	2SC1630	50p	2SC2347	150p	2SC2973	250p	2SC3540	100p	2SD 792	40p	2SD 1409	175p	2SK 312	750p	116	150p	280BCTC	200p
UPC1373	85p	2SA1209	100p	2SC567	300p	2SC1631	200p	2SC2353	120p	2SC2976	325p	2SC3541	100p	2SD 793	40p	2SD 1410	700p	2SK 315	70p	7256 25	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC1377C	200p	2SA1215	600p	2SC568	120p	2SC1632	100p	2SC2356	120p	2SC2977	200p	2SC3542	100p	2SD 794	100p	2SD 1411	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC1378	180p	2SA1215	600p	2SC568	120p	2SC1633	100p	2SC2356	120p	2SC2977	200p	2SC3542	100p	2SD 795	100p	2SD 1412	360p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC1382	110p	2SA1216	550p	2SC570	100p	2SC1634	45p	2SC2361	150p	2SC2985	60p	2SC3543	100p	2SD 796	100p	2SD 1413	175p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC1384	425p	2SA1217	500p	2SC571	200p	2SC1635	60p	2SC2362	150p	2SC2986	80p	2SC3544	100p	2SD 797	100p	2SD 1414	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC1387C	250p	2SA1222	40p	2SC572	250p	2SC1636	30p	2SC2363	150p	2SC2987	100p	2SC3545	100p	2SD 798	100p	2SD 1415	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC1394	170p	2SA1227A	300p	2SC573	200p	2SC1637	40p	2SC2364	150p	2SC2988	100p	2SC3546	100p	2SD 799	100p	2SD 1416	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC1397	350p	2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1638	40p	2SC2365	150p	2SC2989	100p	2SC3547	100p	2SD 800	100p	2SD 1417	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1639	40p	2SC2366	150p	2SC2990	100p	2SC3548	100p	2SD 801	100p	2SD 1418	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1640	40p	2SC2367	150p	2SC2991	100p	2SC3549	100p	2SD 802	100p	2SD 1419	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1641	40p	2SC2368	150p	2SC2992	100p	2SC3550	100p	2SD 803	100p	2SD 1420	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1642	40p	2SC2369	150p	2SC2993	100p	2SC3551	100p	2SD 804	100p	2SD 1421	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1643	40p	2SC2370	150p	2SC2994	100p	2SC3552	100p	2SD 805	100p	2SD 1422	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1644	40p	2SC2371	150p	2SC2995	100p	2SC3553	100p	2SD 806	100p	2SD 1423	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1645	40p	2SC2372	150p	2SC2996	100p	2SC3554	100p	2SD 807	100p	2SD 1424	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1646	40p	2SC2373	150p	2SC2997	100p	2SC3555	100p	2SD 808	100p	2SD 1425	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1647	40p	2SC2374	150p	2SC2998	100p	2SC3556	100p	2SD 809	100p	2SD 1426	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1648	40p	2SC2375	150p	2SC2999	100p	2SC3557	100p	2SD 810	100p	2SD 1427	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1649	40p	2SC2376	150p	2SC3000	100p	2SC3558	100p	2SD 811	100p	2SD 1428	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1650	40p	2SC2377	150p	2SC3001	100p	2SC3559	100p	2SD 812	100p	2SD 1429	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1651	40p	2SC2378	150p	2SC3002	100p	2SC3560	100p	2SD 813	100p	2SD 1430	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1652	40p	2SC2379	150p	2SC3003	100p	2SC3561	100p	2SD 814	100p	2SD 1431	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1653	40p	2SC2380	150p	2SC3004	100p	2SC3562	100p	2SD 815	100p	2SD 1432	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1654	40p	2SC2381	150p	2SC3005	100p	2SC3563	100p	2SD 816	100p	2SD 1433	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1655	40p	2SC2382	150p	2SC3006	100p	2SC3564	100p	2SD 817	100p	2SD 1434	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1656	40p	2SC2383	150p	2SC3007	100p	2SC3565	100p	2SD 818	100p	2SD 1435	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1657	40p	2SC2384	150p	2SC3008	100p	2SC3566	100p	2SD 819	100p	2SD 1436	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1658	40p	2SC2385	150p	2SC3009	100p	2SC3567	100p	2SD 820	100p	2SD 1437	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1659	40p	2SC2386	150p	2SC3010	100p	2SC3568	100p	2SD 821	100p	2SD 1438	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1660	40p	2SC2387	150p	2SC3011	100p	2SC3569	100p	2SD 822	100p	2SD 1439	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1661	40p	2SC2388	150p	2SC3012	100p	2SC3570	100p	2SD 823	100p	2SD 1440	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1662	40p	2SC2389	150p	2SC3013	100p	2SC3571	100p	2SD 824	100p	2SD 1441	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1663	40p	2SC2390	150p	2SC3014	100p	2SC3572	100p	2SD 825	100p	2SD 1442	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1664	40p	2SC2391	150p	2SC3015	100p	2SC3573	100p	2SD 826	100p	2SD 1443	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1665	40p	2SC2392	150p	2SC3016	100p	2SC3574	100p	2SD 827	100p	2SD 1444	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1666	40p	2SC2393	150p	2SC3017	100p	2SC3575	100p	2SD 828	100p	2SD 1445	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1667	40p	2SC2394	150p	2SC3018	100p	2SC3576	100p	2SD 829	100p	2SD 1446	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1668	40p	2SC2395	150p	2SC3019	100p	2SC3577	100p	2SD 830	100p	2SD 1447	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1669	40p	2SC2396	150p	2SC3020	100p	2SC3578	100p	2SD 831	100p	2SD 1448	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1670	40p	2SC2397	150p	2SC3021	100p	2SC3579	100p	2SD 832	100p	2SD 1449	700p	2SK 317	40p	716	150p	280ASIO	210p
UPC		2SA1232	250p	2SC573	40p	2SC1671	40p	2SC2398	150p	2SC3022	100p	2SC3580	1										

VIDEO SERVICE KITS

AMSTRAD
VCR7000
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK41 £5.50

FERGUSON & JVC
3V42/43
HR7155 HRD725
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TENSION BAND
CLUTCH MECHANISM TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK37 £17.50

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER SUPPLY CLUTCH TAKE UP CLUTCH
Order Code: SK38 £9.50

3V58/59/64/65
HRD170/180 210/230/300/320/370 400/430 530/700/750
HR55000
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER ARM TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK44 £8.50

3V29 3V30
HR7200/7300/7350
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK05 £6.00

3V35 36 38/39 49
HRD110 111 120/121/225
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK04 £5.50

3V31/3V42
HR7600/7610/7650/7655
Contents
BELT SET T.U. REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER T.U. CLUTCH T.U. IDLER TENSION BAND VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK33 £12.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET T.U. REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TYRE T.U. IDLER TYRE T.U. CLUTCH
Order Code: SK34 £5.50

3V35 36 38/39/49
HRD110/111/120/121/225
Contents
BELT SET T.U. REEL TABLE TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER T.U. CLUTCH T.U. IDLER REEL IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK35 £10.50

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET T.U. REEL TABLE TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER T.U. CLUTCH T.U. IDLER TYRE REEL IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK36 £6.50

3V29 3V30
HR7200/7300/7350
Contents
BELT SET T.U. REEL TABLE TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER T.U. CLUTCH T.U. IDLER TENSION BAND VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK31 £11.50

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET T.U. REEL IDLER TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TYRE T.U. IDLER TYRE T.U. CLUTCH
Order Code: SK32 £5.60

3V44 45 48/53/54 55/57
HRP50/HR0140/150/158/160
HR0250/257/565/566/755
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER CLUTCH MECHANISM TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK39 £15.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER
Order Code: SK40 £9.50

FISHER
FVHP905/906/907/908/910 911 916 918
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER GEAR IDLER UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK57 £13.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK58 £5.00

FVHP615/618/620/622/710/711 715/716/720/721 722/725
730/830/840
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER GEAR IDLER UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK68 £12.50

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK69 £3.60

HITACHI
VT11 VT33
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK08 £6.00

VT11/33
Contents
BELT SET T.U. REEL TABLE TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER FF/REW IDLER CLUTCH PLATE TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK45 £15.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER FF/REW IDLER TYRE T.U. REEL TABLE TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE
Order Code: SK46 £4.50

VIDEO SERVICE KITS (Cont.)

HITACHI
VT52 61/62/63 64/65/85 86/640
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER FF/REW ARM CLUTCH PLATE TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK49 £14.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER FF/REW IDLER
Order Code: SK50 £3.25

VT400/405 410 113 14-15/118 420 25 26/28/430 31 35/38 450 498
510 520 25 26 530/35 36 540/545/46 48 570/75/576/580/85 88
Contents
TIMING BELT PINCH ROLLER FF/REW ARM CLUTCH BASE TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK52 £11.50

VT100 110 111 113 115/118 120/125/128/130/135 133 145 150
175 220/225 250 255 258 260/VTL30
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER FF/REW ARM CLUTCH PLATE TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK51 £15.00

PANASONIC
NV2000 NV2010
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK03 £6.25

Economy Kit Contents
NV7000 NV7200 NV7800
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK02 £5.50

NV300 NV330 NV333 NV340 NV366
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK01 £5.50

NV2000 NV2010
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER FF/REW IDLER PLAY IDLER TENSION BAND VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK13 £9.50

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE PULLEY TYRE
Order Code: SK14 £4.50

NV7000 NV7200 NV7800
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER UNIT PLAY IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK11 £10.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE CLUTCH TYRE
Order Code: SK12 £4.20

NV300 NV330 NV333 NV340 NV366
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER UNIT PLAY IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK15 £8.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK16 £4.00

NV67 NV69 NVG10 NVG11 NVG12 NVG14 NVG15 NVG16
NVG18 NVG30 NVG120 NVG130 NVG400 NVH65 (PX AC)
AG1810 (P.K.)
Contents
LOADING BELT CAPSTAN BELT PINCH ROLLER IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK27 £9.50

Economy Kit Contents
LOADING BELT CAPSTAN BELT PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK28 £4.50

NV332
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER PLAY IDLER FF/REW IDLER TENSION BAND FF/REW TYRE
Order Code: SK29 £13.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER PLAY IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK30 £5.10

NV230 250 260/280/430/450/460/470/650 810 890
AG1200PK/AG1500PK
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK23 £7.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK24 £3.50

NV600 NV688
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER PLAY IDLER FF/REW IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK25 £13.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER PLAY IDLER TYRE FF/REW IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK26 £6.50

NV730 NV770
Contents
SLOT IN BELT LOADING BELT PINCH ROLLER IDLER UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK19 £7.00

Economy Kit Contents
SLOT IN BELT LOADING BELT PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK20 £4.30

NV370 380 480/630 780/830/850 AG2100PK/AG2200PK
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK21 £7.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK22 £3.50

NV777 NV788
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK17 £7.50

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK18 £4.00

VIDEO SERVICE KITS (Cont.)

SHARP
VC381
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TENSION BAND VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK47 £9.00

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK48 £5.00

VC500 VC571 VC581 VC582 VC583 VC584 VC5F3
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK60 £9.50

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER
Order Code: SK61 £6.50

VC781 VC787 VC782 VC7822 VC785 VC786 VC793 VC800
VCA100 VCA102 VCA104 VCA202
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL DRIVE UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK64 £13.50

Economy Kit Contents
REEL DRIVE UNIT TYRE
Order Code: SK65 £6.25

VC581 VC682 VC684 VC685 VC693 VC699 VC6F3 VC700
Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL DRIVE UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK62 £13.50

Economy Kit Contents
BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL DRIVE UNIT TYRE
Order Code: SK63 £6.25

THIS MONTH SPECIAL OFFERS

STK46	£6.00	STK7563F	£8.00
STK5332	£1.80	STK73410	£4.00
STK5333	£2.40	TA8205AH	£3.75
STK5422	£4.20	TA8210AH	£3.75
STK5476	£4.00	TA8215H	£3.75
STK7308	£3.50	TA8216H	£3.75
STK7348	£3.20	TIPL791A	£0.80
STK7358	£4.40		

VIDEO REEL MOTOR PU51381V £15.00

3v29, 3v30, 3v31, 3v32, 3v33, 8930, 3931, 8941, 8942, HR7200, HR7300, HR7600, HR7610, HR7650, HR7655

HITACHI VIDEO HEAD £11.00

VT11, VT14, 16, 30, 33, 34, 330, 340, 533, 640, 5030

MITSUBISHI VIDEO HEAD £18.00

HS30E, 304, 320, 700

HS30E, 318, 710 £18.00

HS30C, 301, 302, 310 £17.00

HS33A, 347 £20.00

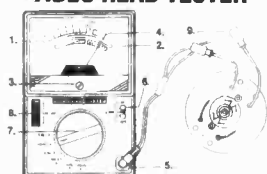
PHILIPS

CASSETTE LIFT ASSEMBLY 69120366 £11.00
DV186, 190, 286, 471, 562, 761, VR6180, 6182, 6185,
/R6285, 6290, 6291, 6293, 6362, 6367, 6393, VR6467, 6468,
3470, 6561, 6670, 6760, 6761, 6870, 6970

PRESSURE ROLLER ASSEMBLY £5.00

DV186, DV190, DV286, DV486, DV471, DV582, DV571,
DV761, VR6180, VR6182, VR6185, VR6285, VR6290,
/R6291, VR6293, VR6362, VR6367, VR6390, VR6391,
/R6393, VR6467, VR6468, VR6470, VR6561, VR6570,
/R6581, VR6670, VR6676, VR6760, VR6761, VR6762,
/R6870, VR6970, VR6975, VR8681, 635B, 685B4,
*15B4, 723B8, 925B31

VIDEO HEAD TESTER



- Mechanical Position of Pointer
- Scale Plate
- Pointer Adjusting Screw
- Pointer
- Measuring Socket
- Power ON/OFF and Battery Check Switch
- Range Selector Rotary Switch
- CAL. ADJ. (calibration volume)
- Measuring Clip

PRICE
YF-225 VHS £30.00 + VAT
YF-225B BETAMAX £29.00 + VAT

GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE,
SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND
Telephone: 081-900 2329 Telex No: 932 885 (Sunmit)
Fax: 081-903 6126

Access & Visa Card accepted. Open Monday to Saturday.

JUST ARRIVED

VIDEO HEADS

AKAI VSF600, VSF650	3800P
AMSTRAD VCR8800, VCR8804, VCR9340	2400P
JVC HRD330, HRD337, HRD440, HRD637, HRD641, HRD660, HRFC100	2200P
MITSUBISHI HSE12, HSE22, MX1 HS411EZ, HS411GZ	2400P 2900P
NATIONAL NV8050, NV8051	2800P
N.E.C. DX2000 DS6000	3400P 3500P
SAMSUNG VM1560, VN1561	2200P
SANYO VHR7900	3600P
SHARP VC585, VC685 VC90ET VFH815	2300P 3900P 2800P
SONY SLV373UB	3000P
TOSHIBA V660 V880MS V700G V500G, V509G V9680 V300G, V301, V305, V309G V61, V63 V110, V120, V130, V140, V210, V220	2350P 2600P 3700P 2500P 2900P 2550P 1700P 1800P

TELEVISION ON/OFF MAINS SWITCHES

Baur, Normende, Nova, Pioneer, Quelle, Saba, Salora, TEC, Thomson & Vega

VIDEO MOTORS

HITACHI VT11, VT14, VT15, VT16, VT17, VT19, VT35, VT39, VT57, VT88 (capstan motor)	3100P
BANG & OLUFSEN VHS65, VHS90 (capstan motor)	3100P

CASSETTE HOUSING

AKAI VS35, VS53, VS55, VS66, VS75	2600P
FERGUSON FV31R	4300P
JVC & FERGUSON HRD515, HRD520, HRD527, HRD540, HRD550, HRD580, HRD600, HRD610, HRD620, HRD660, HRD670, HRD830, HRD840, HRD850, HRD860, HRD4050, HRD6600 & FV37H	1350P

IC TRANSISTORS

M491BB1	500P
SAA5243PE	800P
TIP112H	50P
UPC1488H	150P
STR4090A	650P

REMOTE CONTROLS

AKAI RC-V10A RCV37B V25A	1000P 1000P 1000P
BUSH 2020T, 2114T, 2321T, 2514T 2020, 2114, 2321, 2514	1000P 1000P
DECCA RC70	850P
FISHER RC905B	1000P
GRANADA/REDIFFUSION UNIVERSAL, 79500C, 986700	850P
SATELLITE MK4 TEXT, 70115G, 70133G, 70357E MK4A TEXT, 70375C	1000P 850P
95288E	1000P
94490D	1000P

GRUNDIG TP160E TP200, TP300 TP400 TP590-600 TP390, TP610 TP621 TP630, TP650 TP660 TP661	1050P 1000P 850P 1050P 1050P 1050P 1000P 1050P 1050P
HITACHI CLE800-CLE830 A617402/655602 A512120/230 A514790 A5088470 A518612 SCL002 C2096 A511940 655602H	900P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P
ITT IFB13, 14, 15 FS4 RG305 RG306 FS9/1-10/1 VS5 RUK VS4-1 MULTICONTROL (17C20)	900P 850P 900P 900P 900P 900P 900P 1000P
KORTING 18279, 18396, 18460, 18521 SE 40540 VTS	1000P 1000P
LOEWE DC11	1000P
MATSUI 010270601 VX770	1000P 1000P
METZ JAVA COLOR (6890) COLOR (7156) JAVA (7180)	1000P 1000P 1000P
MITSUBISHI 939P/03607, 939P/03609	900P
NOKIA SATELLITE	1000P
NORMENDE TC2336 CMC1, TC3519	1050P 1050P
OCEANIC 390C9500	1000P
ORION RC53	1000P
PANASONIC EUR51200 TC2200 VSQ0357/NV730 TNQ1621	900P 900P 1050P 1000P
PHILCO CARVEL, CONCORDE, MERCURY TELESTAR TC10	1000P 1000P
PHILIPS RC5002, 5154 KT3 NON TEXT 69117032 69117194 RC5991 UNIV RC3B KT3 TEXT RC5352 RC5375 RC5 STANDARD RC5901 RC5903	900P 900P 1050P 1050P 850P 900P 900P 900P 900P 900P 900P 900P
SABA T6772 ITC319-320 TC356 TC358 TC360 TC395	1000P 1050P 1050P 1050P 1000P 1000P
SALORA SERIES L 86173	1000P 1000P
SANYO RC218, RC222, RC228, RC238 JXGE JXDE VHR2300 RC628	900P 1000P 1000P 1000P 1000P

SHARP G0121CESA, 123CESA, 204, 251	900P
SIEMENS FC616 FC631 FC742	1000P 1000P 1000P
SONY RM604, RM605, RM606 32 CHANNEL RM613 RM632, RM636	900P 900P 900P 900P
TATUNG FXA RC70 FX70 FASTTEXT	1000P 900P 850P
TELEFUNKEN FB632 FB639	1000P 1000P
THORN/FERGUSON 3V35-42 3V31-32 3V57-58 TX10 TEXT TX10 STEREO TEXT TX9-90-100 3V55, FV11 TX100 FASTTEXT TX100 STEREO FASTTEXT PROFESSIONAL	900P 900P 1050P 850P 850P 850P 1050P 900P 900P 850P

TOSHIBA CT937 CT9117 201R4B	1000P 1000P 1000P
---	-------------------------

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE CONTROL
Controls up to 4 different devices which use infra red remote controls including TV, audio, VCR and satellite. (Need original remote control to program)
Order code: IR100R Price: 1950P

We stock Remote Controls for over 5000 different models. Ring for further details on 081-900-2329.

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Description	Price	Order Code
HITACHI 2433752	1500P	LOT01
ORION 3714002	1500P	LOT02
FIDELITY ZX300	1500P	LOT03
FE TX100 90 DEG	1500P	LOT04
SABA 490007182	1500P	LOT05
FE TX90 WHITE	1650P	LOT06
ITT D307/37 EQ	1600P	LOT07
BLAUPUNKT 210	1600P	LOT08
GRUNDIG 2922010	1600P	LOT09
ITT CVC800/1/3	1500P	LOT10
ITTD218/37 EQ	1600P	LOT11
NORMENDE 5255	1600P	LOT12
SABA 81000 200	1600P	LOT13
SALORA T236 EQ	1650P	LOT14
SABA 811-50-24	1600P	LOT15
SABA 770223500	1600P	LOT16
TELEFUNKEN AT1	1450P	LOT17
TELEFUNKEN EQ	1400P	LOT18
SALORA FM0218B	1600P	LOT19
NORMENDE 5255	1600P	LOT20
ITT CVC 1150/1	1500P	LOT21
ITT COMPACT 80	1500P	LOT22
FE TX100 GREEN	1450P	LOT23
HINARI CT4/5 5113	1500P	LOT24
SELECO 6320410	1600P	LOT25
BLAUPUNKT 8667	1600P	LOT26
ITT COMPACT B1	1450P	LOT27
ITT CT3326 MUL	1500P	LOT28
ITT D066/37 EQ	1600P	LOT29
ITT 3546 EQ	1500P	LOT30
LUXOR 5810110	1600P	LOT31
SABA 849380920	1600P	LOT32
HITACHI 2434141 CP	1450P	LOT33
FE TX100 110 D	1700P	LOT34
HANTAREX 28021	1600P	LOT35
SHARP C3700 EQ	1600P	LOT36
HITACHI 2432981 CP	1500P	LOT37

We stock line output transformers for over 100 different models. Please ring 081-900 2329 for more information.

GRANDATA LTD
K. P. HOUSE, UNIT 15,
POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE,
SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY,
MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND
Tel: 081-900 2329 Fax: 081-903 6126

SEE PREVIOUS PAGES FOR MORE
← GRANDATA BARGAINS

WE WILL ONLY SUPPLY TOP QUALITY, BRANDED COMPONENTS. REPUTATION COUNTS WITH US

G.G.L. COMPONENTS

PO BOX 72, UNIT 7, SOUTH JOHN STREET, CARLISLE, CUMBRIA CA2 5AL.

BUY WITH



TX90100 STANDARD 1.50
TX90100 REMOTE 1.75

EXTENDED RANGE OF VIDEO & AUDIO HEADS RING OR WRITE FOR DETAIL

TRANSISTORS

BC307	.....10
BC327	.....10
BC337	.....10
BC547	.....10
BC548	.....10
BC639	.....20
BC640	.....20
BD238	.....40
BF458	.....35
BF460	.....35
BF871	.....20
BU208A	.....1.45
BU209D	.....1.95
BU280	.....3.30
BU426A	.....1.45
BU500	.....2.00
BU508A	.....1.50
BU508AF	.....1.95
BU508D	.....2.50
BU508V	.....2.75
BU526	.....1.95
BU536	.....2.25
BU807	.....1.75
BU908	.....2.95
BUK44500B	.....3.30
BU11AF	.....2.75
BU112A	.....1.50
BU1T56A	.....2.75
BUX84	.....80
R4050	.....2.95
R4051	.....2.50
T9053V	.....3.50
T9054V	.....3.50
T9064V	.....1.95
TIP29E (TO168V)	.....1.75
TIP41C	.....50
TIP42C	.....50
TIP112H (TO167V)	.....7.5
TIP179A	.....1.95
2SD2155	.....4.50
2SD1395	.....2.50
2SD1455	.....2.50
2SD1497	.....3.95
2SD1497/02	.....5.95
7805	.....50
7812	.....50
TATUNG 140	.....1.50
TATUNG 165 REMOTE	.....1.75
THORN UNIVERSAL	.....1.00
TX910 STANDARD	.....1.00
TX910 REMOTE	.....1.75

AERIAL ACCESSORIES

COAX LINE CONNECTOR	.....18
COAX PLUG	.....18
F CONNECTOR	.....20
FLY LEAD 2M	.....75
PHILIPS AERIAL SKT	.....8.95
SATELLITE IF AMP	.....21.50
IN LINE 7 11 DB GAIN	.....21.50
VIDEO LEAD 2M	.....75
Y SPLITTER	.....95
4 WAY DISTRIBUTION	.....95
AMPLIFIER MAINS	.....19.95
8 WAY DISTRIBUTION	.....95
AMPLIFIER MAINS	.....21.75

BATTERIES

AVO TESTERS 15V	.....5.95
AA (pkt of 4)	.....1.15
AAA (pkt of 4)	.....1.15
FERGUSON 3V55	.....4.95
GRUNDIG VIDEO 1V2	.....6.95
J SIZE 6V	.....2.95
N SIZE (MN9100)	.....2.95
PHILIPS MEMORY 1V2	.....2.10
PHILIPS MEMORY 2V4	.....3.10
PP3	.....1.20

CAPACITORS

0 115 5v (back up)	.....1.95
63v	.....12
1uf at 63v	.....12
4 7uf at 63v	.....12
47uf at 63v	.....18
100uf at 63v	.....22
220uf at 63v	.....35
250v	.....20
1uf at 250v	.....20
4 7uf at 250v	.....25
10uf at 250v	.....35
22uf at 250v	.....40
33uf at 250v	.....55
47uf at 250v	.....65
100uf at 250v	.....1.25
400v	.....23
1uf at 400v	.....35
4 7uf at 400v	.....35
10uf at 400v	.....70
22uf at 400v	.....85
(All PCB Mounting)	.....

DIODES

R2M	.....95
9Y133	.....15
BY227	.....20
BY229/800	.....95
BY299/800	.....95
RGP 15G	.....35
IN4007	.....10
IN540B	.....20
BZX61C (pkt of 5)	.....1.95
5v6, 6v8 7v5, 12v 15v	.....3.50
24v, 33v, 68v, 120v 130v	.....1.00

EHT TRAYS

CONTINENTAL 30AX FOCUS	.....8.95
DECCA 120/130	.....7.95
GRUNDIG CUC2410 14'	.....18.75
GRUNDIG CUC2410 22'	.....17.95
PHILIPS K73	.....7.95
THORN 9000	.....8.00
UNIVERSAL	.....5.95

FUSES

20mm A/S (PKTS OF 10)	.....1.30
250MA 315MA 500MA 630MA	.....
800MA, 1A, 1.6A 2A, 2.5A	.....
3 15A 4A, 5A 6.3A, 8A	.....1.20
20mm Q/B (PKTS OF 10)	.....0.80
500MA, 630MA, 800MA, 1A,	.....
1.6A, 2A, 2.5A, 3 15A	......60

ICs

CNX62A	.....3.30
CNX83A	.....3.95
HA13001	.....2.95
HM6251	.....7.50
MSM5800H 84RS	.....12.95
SA1293 02	.....5.95
SA1293 03	.....6.95
SA1293A 03	.....9.95
SAA3027P	.....6.95
SL 1430	.....1.95
SL 1431	.....2.50
SL 1432	.....1.95
STK4332	.....5.95
STK5331	.....4.50
STK5332	.....4.50
STK5333	.....4.50
STK5421	.....4.95
STK5422	.....5.95
STK5467	.....12.50
STK5471	.....8.75
STK5481	.....5.95
STK5482	.....4.95
STK5490	.....7.95
STK5730	.....4.95
TK73008	.....5.50
TK7348	.....5.50
STR4211	.....4.50
STR5412	.....4.95
UPC1394C	.....2.95
STR40090	.....8.95
STR50020	.....7.95
STR50103A	.....5.50
STR54041	.....9.95
STR5457	.....12.50
STR58041	.....5.95
STR59041	.....8.50
STR6020 (KIT)	.....5.95
TA11035T	.....2.50
TA11044	.....1.95
TA11705S	.....1.95
TA1510	.....1.95
TA1515	.....3.50
TA16170A	.....3.95

TD11770A	.....3.95
TD11908A	.....1.95
TD2A004	.....1.85
TD2A005	.....1.95
TD2A030	.....1.95
TD2A210	.....2.95
TD2A270	.....2.75
TD2A576A	.....3.50
TD2A577	.....3.75
TD2A577A	.....3.50
TD2A578A	.....2.95
TD2A579	.....3.95
TD2A581	.....2.95
TD2A582	.....2.50
TD2A595	.....5.95
TD2A600	.....5.25
TD2A653AQ	.....3.50
TD2A330	.....8.95
TD2A3560	.....4.95
TD2A3561A	.....4.95
TD2A3562A (TFK)	.....4.75
TD2A3565	.....3.95
TD2A3571BQ	.....7.95
TD2A3576B	.....10.75
TD2A3640	.....6.75
TD2A3650	.....8.95
TD2A3651 3	.....2.95
TD2A3651AQ	.....4.75
TD2A3653A	.....3.50
TD2A3654A	.....2.95
TD2A500	.....4.50
TD2A501H	.....5.95
TD2A503	.....4.95
TD2A505E	.....5.75
TD2A600 3	.....2.95
TD2A600 2D	.....3.95
TD2A601	.....2.95
TD2A601 DIL	.....3.75
TEA1039	.....1.95
TEA2018A	.....2.50
TMP47C434N-3414	.....14.95
TMP47C434N-3415	.....14.95
TMP47C434N-3537	.....14.95
TMP47C434N-3555	.....15.55
TMP47C434N-3558	.....15.50
TMP47C434N-3559	.....13.95
UPC1365	.....4.65
UPC1378H	.....3.25
UPC1394C	.....2.95
CIRCUIT PROTECTORS	.....
N10, N20, N25 (each)	.....50

LINE O/P TRANSFORMERS

FERGUSON TX90 14'	.....23.95
FERGUSON TX90 20'	.....17.50
FERGUSON TX99	.....22.95
FERGUSON TX100 90D	.....18.95
FERGUSON TX100 110D	.....17.25
FERGUSON TX100 FST	.....20.75
FIDELITY ZX2000 + MOD	.....15.50
FIDELITY ZX3000	.....14.95
FIDELITY ZX 22' 26'	.....18.95
FINLUX 1000 SERIES	.....19.95
HINARI CT4/5	.....18.25
HITACHI CPT11174	.....18.95
HITACHI CPT1446, 2028	.....19.25
HITACHI CPT1274, 7678	.....18.95
ITT COMPACT 80	.....16.50
ITT COMPACT FS1	.....20.50
ITT CVC1100	.....19.20
ITT CVC12001	.....19.95
ITT MONOPRINT A	.....18.25
ITT MONOPRINT B	.....23.85
MATSUI 1410, 2040	.....18.95
MATSUI C1480A	.....24.95
PHILIPS CF1	.....23.50
PHILIPS CF1 3	.....22.95
PHILIPS CTX14720	.....21.50
PHILIPS K40	.....23.75
PHILIPS 2A	.....23.50
SAISHO CT141R/RA	.....18.50
SHARP CT101	.....25.95

SERVICE MANUALS

AMSTRAD 4600	.....9.95
AMSTRAD 6000	.....9.95
FERGUSON TX85	.....9.95
FERGUSON 3V58	.....11.95
FERGUSON 3V59	.....11.95
FERGUSON 3V65	.....11.95
FERGUSON FV11	.....9.95
FERGUSON FV12	.....9.95
FERGUSON FV20	.....9.95
FERGUSON FV26	.....9.95
FERGUSON FV32	.....9.95
FIDELITY AVS1600	.....7.95
FIDELITY AVS2000	.....7.95
FIDELITY CTV14R	.....7.95
PANASONIC NV370	.....16.95
PANASONIC NV730	.....26.95
PANASONIC NV870	.....28.50
PANASONIC NVG7	.....26.95
PANASONIC NVG10	.....26.95
PANASONIC NVG12	.....18.95
PANASONIC NVG40	.....18.95
PANASONIC NVL25	.....18.95
PANASONIC TX1	.....9.95
PANASONIC TX3	.....9.95
PANASONIC TX242A1	.....9.95

WE ALSO SUPPLY MANUALS FOR:
NEC, NIKKAI, SAISHO & SHARP
PLEASE RING FOR PRICES

SWITCHES

AMSTRAD CTV2210	.....3.75
FIDELITY CTV14R	.....1.50
FIDELITY CTV14R	.....1.50
FIDELITY CTV14S	.....3.95
GRUNDIG CUC731	.....3.50
G11 STANDARD	.....1.95
G11 REMOTE	.....1.75
ITT TX SERIES	.....4.35
MATSUI 2190	.....5.95
KT3 REMOTE	.....1.75
KT4/CTX REMOTE	.....1.75
SOLAR PCB REMOTE	.....5.95
SONY KV1612 REMOTE	.....3.95
SONY KV2022 REMOTE	.....3.95
TATUNG 140	.....2.50
TATUNG 161	.....1.50
TATUNG 165 REMOTE	.....1.75
THORN UNIVERSAL	.....1.00
TX910 STANDARD	.....1.00
TX910 REMOTE	.....1.75

EXTENSIVE RANGE OF NEW MICROPROCESSORS NOW AVAILABLE PLEASE REQUEST DETAILS

*** NEW RANGE ***

GENUINE PANASONIC L.O.P.T.S	.....
PANASONIC TC2000	.....39.50
PANASONIC TC2031	.....53.50
PANASONIC TC2033	.....53.50
PANASONIC TC2051	.....43.50
PANASONIC TC2061	.....43.50
PANASONIC TC2243	.....53.50
PANASONIC TC2263	.....43.50
PANASONIC TX1642	.....53.50
PANASONIC TX1752	.....43.50
PANASONIC TX2	.....43.50
PANASONIC TX2034	.....53.50
PANASONIC TX2044	.....53.50
PANASONIC TX2122	.....43.50
PANASONIC TX2162	.....43.50
PANASONIC TX2461	.....39.50
PANASONIC TX3	.....43.50
PANASONIC TX3000	.....53.50
PANASONIC TXC22	.....43.50

MITSUBUSHI, SONY & SHARP LOPTS AVAILABLE PLEASE ASK FOR QUOTE

AKAI VIDEO SPARES

VS15	.....
BELT KIT	.....3.95
PINCH ROLLER	.....1.95
REEL IDLER UNIT	.....6.95
TAKE UP CLUTCH	.....8.95
TENSION BAND	.....2.95
VIDEO HEAD VS15	.....17.95
VIDEO HEAD VS4	.....34.50

ALBA VIDEO SPARES

VCR4000	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.95
CAPACITOR BACK UP	.....1.85
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
REEL IDLER	.....3.95
REEL PULLEY	.....1.95
REPAIR KIT	.....11.50
TENSION BAND	.....2.50
VIDEO HEAD	.....16.95
VCR5000	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.95
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
REEL IDLER	.....3.95
REEL PULLEY	.....1.95
TENSION BAND	.....2.50
VIDEO HEAD	.....16.95
VCR6000	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.95
CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	.....4.50
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
REEL IDLER	.....4.50
REPAIR KIT	.....12.95
TENSION BAND	.....2.50
VIDEO HEAD	.....17.95

AMSTRAD VIDEO SPARES

VCR4500	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.95
GEAR ASSEMBLY	.....9.95
MODIFICATION KIT	.....6.50
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.50
VIDEO HEAD	.....14.95
VCR4600B BELT KIT	.....1.95
GEAR ASSEMBLY	.....9.95
MODIFICATION KIT	.....6.50
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.50
VIDEO HEAD	.....14.50
VCR7000	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.95
LAMP	.....9.95
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
REEL IDLER	.....9.95
REEL MOTOR	.....14.95
VIDEO HEAD	.....15.25
VCR6000	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.95
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
VIDEO HEAD	.....17.95

FERGUSON VIDEO SPARES

3V29/30	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.95
CAPSTAN MOTOR	.....32.50
CASSETTE LAMP	.....70
LOADING BELTS (5)	.....1.95
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
REPAIR KIT	.....12.95
REEL IDLER	.....2.95
TAKE UP CLUTCH	.....2.95
TAKE UP IDLER	.....1.95
VIDEO HEAD	.....8.75
3V35/39	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.95
CAPSTAN MOTOR	.....21.50
CASSETTE HOUSING	.....25.95
LOADING BELTS (5)	.....1.95
MAINS TRANSFORMER	.....23.95
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
REEL IDLER	.....2.95
REPAIR KIT	.....12.95
TAKE UP IDLER	.....1.95
TAKE UP CLUTCH	.....2.95
VIDEO HEAD	.....8.75
3V44/45	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.50
CASSETTE HOUSING	.....25.95
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
REMOTE CONTROL	.....15.95
REPAIR KIT	.....14.95
VIDEO HEAD	.....19.50
3V65/FV11	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.75
CAPSTAN MOTOR	.....27.50
CASSETTE HOUSING	.....29.95
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
REEL IDLER	.....2.75
REPAIR KIT	.....11.95
VIDEO HEAD	.....17.95

HITACHI VIDEO SPARES

VT8000/8700E	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.95
CAPSTAN MOTOR	.....38.50
FF/REW IDLER	.....2.95
FF/REW PULLEY	.....9.95
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
PLAY IDLER	.....3.95
REEL TABLE	.....3.95
TENSION BAND	.....2.95
VIDEO HEAD	.....15.70
VT9300/9700E	.....
BELT KIT	.....1.95
CAPSTAN MOTOR	.....31.95
FF/REW IDLER	.....2.75
FF/REW PULLEY	.....9.95
PINCH ROLLER	.....3.95
PLAY IDLER	.....3.



TOP TEL
PREPROGRAMMED REMOTE
CONTROLS 5 INDIVIDUAL
APPLIANCES
TV, VCR & SATELLITE ETC. 24.95



**PHILIPS UNIVERSAL
REMOTE**
CREDIT CARD SIZE9.95
WORKS MOST PHILIPS SETS
BASIC FUNCTIONS.
ENGINEERS MUST



POWERMID
NO WIRES. JUST PLUG IN AND
TRANSMIT BY YOUR REMOTE
CONTROL TO ANY ROOM IN
YOUR HOUSE!44.95

REMOTE CONTROLS
AKAI VS10.....15.95
FERGUSON T725.....11.50
FERGUSON T732.....11.95
FERGUSON T734.....12.50
FERGUSON T738.....11.95
FERGUSON T742.....13.70
FERGUSON T785
FAST TEXT.....13.95
FERGUSON T789
FAST TEXT.....13.95

FERGUSON TX1012.95
NON TEXT11.95
FERGUSON TX10 TEXT11.95
FERGUSON TX10 STEREO.....15.95
FERGUSON TX100 TEXT11.95
FERGUSON ICC516.95
FERGUSON 3V32/3511.95
FERGUSON 3V4314.50
FERGUSON 3V5515.30
FERGUSON 3V4115.45
FIDELITY CTV14S12.95
FIDELITY CTV22T14.95
FIDELITY CTV212012.95
FINLUX 1000 SERIES.....22.95
FINLUX RC300119.95
FISHER FTS 5610TX22.95
FISHER FTS 6310TX22.95
FISHER FTS 110TX22.95
FISHER FVHP 905/910.....22.95
GOLDSTAR OTMF 711017.95
GOLDSTAR 105 520D24.95
GOLDSTAR 105 523C24.95
GOLDSTAR GHV 122121.95
GOODMANS TX1100/120018.95
GRANDAU UNIVERSAL12.95
GRUNDIG TP400 TEXT12.90
GRUNDIG TP650 TEXT14.25
GRUNDIG TP66021.95
HINARI CT719.95
HINARI CT1823.50
HINARI VXL-7/818.95
HINARI VXL-2019.45
HITACHI CLE862F19.95
HITACHI CLE871A17.95
HITACHI CLE874A17.95
HITACHI CPT144617.50
HITACHI CPT155617.95
HITACHI CPT203814.95
HITACHI CPT217417.95
HITACHI CPT218815.25
HITACHI CPT221817.50
HITACHI CPT224615.25
HITACHI CPT250815.95
HITACHI CPT259617.95
HITACHI CPT288815.25
HITACHI VT800017.50
HITACHI VT930017.50
HITACHI VT120E15.95
HITACHI VT63/6413.25
HITACHI VT120E13.95
ITT F59/10 DIGIVISION13.95
ITT RG30513.95
ITT RG30613.95
ITT TG312620.95
ITT VS413.95
ITT VS5 TEXT15.95
JVC HRD540 GENUINE32.95
JVC HRD750 GENUINE32.50
JVC HRD755 GENUINE34.50
MASPRO SE-E 90/S15.95

MATSUI 146513.95
MATSUI 289015.35
NEC N 831/33G11.50
NEC RB83G/EP11.50
NIKKAI NT14/20/2123.50
ORION VH120421.95
ORION VH3050/60RC21.95
ORION VR2949/295721.95
ORION VSP2019.95
ORION VXL2021.95
PANASONIC EUR5120014.95
PANASONIC EUR5114236.50
PANASONIC EUR6414221.50
PANASONIC C71/C7421.50
PANASONIC TNQ1411/214.95
PANASONIC TNQ141913.95
PANASONIC TNQ162117.95
PANASONIC TX211213.95
GENUINE34.95
PANASONIC TX220021.95
PANASONIC TX223421.95
PANASONIC TX224421.95
PANASONIC TX246413.95
GENUINE34.95
PANASONIC TX2470/7221.50
PANASONIC TX2482/9221.50
PANASONIC TX300021.95
PANASONIC NV23012.50
GENUINE12.50
PANASONIC NV73015.25
PANASONIC NV87028.95
GENUINE28.95
PANASONIC NVG1028.95
PANASONIC NVG1226.95
PANASONIC NVG1831.50
PANASONIC NVG2123.45
GENUINE23.45
PANASONIC NVG4029.95
PANASONIC NVG4529.95
GENUINE29.95
PANASONIC NVL2844.50
GENUINE44.50
PHILIPS G11 IR TEXT13.95
PHILIPS KT3/30 NON TEXT12.50
PHILIPS KT3/30 TEXT12.50
PHILIPS RC599112.95
PHILIPS RC5903 GENUINE12.95
PHILIPS RA17.50
PHILIPS SIMPLE10.95
PHILIPS MINIATURE9.95
PHILIPS VR6362/713.25
PHILIPS VR646214.50
PHILIPS VR646713.25
PIONEER 505/52517.50
PROGRAMMABLE22.50

PYE DV464/0513.25
PYE DV662/0514.50
RANK T26A13.95
RANK T524A13.95
RANK T528A19.95
REDIFFUSION MKIV12.95
REDIFFUSION MKIVA12.95
SABA F560211.95
SABA F5603/411.95
SAISHO CT142R14.50
SAISHO CT149TX14.95
SAISHO VR1000/110015.25
SALORA 16J12015.90
SALORA 20J20/30/4C15.90
SALORA 8617316.50
SALORA C20X2117.95
SALORA SATELLITE19.95
SAMSUNG SV71615.50
SAMSUNG SV71715.50
SAMSUNG VX616/61715.50
SAMSUNG VX619/62615.50
SAMSUNG VX627/62915.50
SANYO CPT314417.95
SANYO E2 SERIES17.95
SANYO VHR 1100/120015.95
SANYO VHR 1300/230015.95
SANYO VHR 2700/310015.95
SENTRA VCR8000 8'0017.50
SENTRA VX840014.50
SOLAVOX 16R1913.95
SOLAVOX 20T1914.95
SOLAVOX 26R0915.95
SOLAVOX CML1415.95
SONY RM604/60614.95
SONY RM61329.50
SONY RM615/63214.50
SONY RM650/651/65217.95
SONY RM654/65717.95
SONY RM662/66321.95
SONY RM664/66521.95
SONY RM67014.95
TASHIKO 14D96216.95
TASHIKO 14D96616.95
TATUNG RC40/4514.95
TATUNG RC6014.95
TATUNG RC7012.50
TATUNG RC9014.95
TELEFUNKEN FB17027.50
TOP TEL24.95
TOSHIBA CT995/616.95
TOSHIBA CT912817.95
TOSHIBA V5511.95
TOSHIBA VS34A/B15.95

AKAI VS434.50
ALBA 4000X16.95
ALBA 6000X17.95
AMSTRAD 450C/900014.95
AMSTRAD 460C/470014.50
AMSTRAD 600C17.95
AMSTRAD 700C15.25
FERGUSON 3V30/398.75
FERGUSON 3V3223.50
FERGUSON 3V42/5517.50
FERGUSON 3V59/FV1226.95
FERGUSON 3V55/FV1117.95
FERGUSON FV1234.50
FERGUSON FV1341.50
FERGUSON FV2628.50
FERGUSON FV3126.50
FERGUSON FV31R27.95
FERGUSON FV3227.95
FISHER FVH500024.50
FISHER FVH615/91015.95
FISHER FVH72534.50
FISHER FVH906/91624.50
GOLDSTAR V1/321 129015.95
GRUNDIG VS40/500017.30
HINARI VTR20017.95
HINARI VXL2 4 20/3517.95
HINARI VXL619.50
HINARI VXL8/9 9017.95
HINARI VXL10/11/1917.95
HITACHI 8000/970015.70
HITACHI VT11/3315.70
HITACHI VT17/924.70
HITACHI VT63/5420.30
HITACHI VT6528.50
HITACHI VT120E21.95
HITACHI VT130E24.95
HITACHI VT150E33.95
HITACHI VT220E21.95
JVC HRD17017.95
JVC HRD25023.50
JVC HRD47027.50
JVC HRD54017.95
JVC HRD72534.50
JVC HRD75534.50
LOGIK VR950/5522.50
LOGIK VR96017.95
MATSUI VX60017.95
MATSUI VX73017.50
MATSUI VX735A17.50
MATSUI VX8215.25
MITSUBISHI H3301/30222.70
MITSUBISHI H3303/30521.50
MITSUBISHI H330623.95
MITSUBISHI H331824.50
NEC 9034/905C19.95
ORION VH119.50
ORION VH319.95
PANASONIC NV23017.50
PANASONIC NV3338.95
PANASONIC NV36619.95

PANASONIC NV3709.95
PANASONIC NV43014.25
PANASONIC NV68827.70
PANASONIC NV73018.95
PANASONIC NV77718.95
PANASONIC NV80525.95
PANASONIC NV87037.30
PANASONIC NV2000 70008.95
PANASONIC NVG7 917.30
PANASONIC NVG10 1217.30
PANASONIC NVG1828.70
PANASONIC NVG20/2124.95
PANASONIC NVG30/4024.50
PANASONIC NVG4534.50
PANASONIC NVL2538.50
PHILIPS VR618542.50
PHILIPS VR636740.70
PHILIPS 6460/65209.95
PHILIPS 6462/65609.95
GENUINE44.95
PHILIPS 6467 GENUINE40.70
PHILIPS 6760 GENUINE41.70
PYE DV46444.95
PYE DV46840.70
REDIFFUSION 62014.75
SAISHO VR705/80515.25
SAISHO VR320017.50
SAISHO VR350017.50
SAISHO VR360019.50
SAMSUNG V73023.50
SAMSUNG VX520/71017.50
SANYO VHR 1100 130018.95
SANYO VHR1110/120021.50
SANYO VHR 2300 320023.50
SCHNEIDER SVC2021.50
SCHNEIDER SVC24521.95
SENTRA 800016.95
SENTRA 840016.95
SENTRA 860017.95
SHARP VC9300/381/48114.75
SHARP VC581/68114.75
SHARP VCA7032.50
SHARP VCA14014.75
SOLAVOX 100016.95
SONY C56 714.95
SONY SLR3318.95
SUNSUMI XRS21.95
TASHIKO VVE931 219.95
TASHIKO VVE93218.95
TASHIKO VVE93422.50
TOSHIBA V55/578.75
TOSHIBA V73/83B14.95
TOSHIBA V93B18.95

**VIDEO HEADS ARE OF THE
BEST QUALITY AND ARE
BRANDED OR
MANUFACTURERS OWN**

***** NEW ***
CASSETTE HOUSINGS**
FERGUSON 3V65/FV11R22.50
FERGUSON FV31/FV31R36.45
FERGUSON FV37/FV37H17.50
HITACHI VT11E16.50
HITACHI VT64E21.50
PANASONIC NV333/36618.20
PANASONIC NV23032.85
PANASONIC NV73034.50

SERVICE AIDS
ALLEN KEYS (8 METRIC)4.95
ANTEX 17W IRON8.50
ANTEX 25W IRON8.95
ANTEX IRON STAND4.75
CIRCLIP KIT5.95
CLEAR TEST TAPE7.95
COLCLENE WIPES95
FIBRE CLEANING PEN2.95
HEATSINK COMPOUND1.55
ONYX SOLDER PUMP9.95
ONYX TIPS1.50
PERMABOND ADHESIVE3.95
PORTASOL31.95
PROFESSIONAL3.95
SELF AMALGAMATING3.45
SILICON GREASE1.85
SOLDA MOP80
SOLDER 0.5KG 18SWG8.50
SOLDER 0.5KG 22SWG8.75
SPRING KIT5.50
SUPER GLUE1.25
UTILITY KNIFE1.45
WELLER GUN TIPS (2)1.25
WATCHMAKERS2.95
SCREWDRIVERS14.50
X1 PROBE KIT14.95

SUNDRIES
CTX EHT LEAD GENUINE8.25
MATSUI LEVER ASSY1.85
TX10 FOCUS UNIT8.50
98003 POSITOR1.35
98009 POSITOR1.35
98012 POSITOR2.95

TUNERS
PANASONIC TNV87510F2
TC208/TC225/TC2000/TC2024
TC2213/TC2284/TC8531.95
PHILIPS ELC200324.45
U32111.95
U411 (PHONO SKT)18.50
U411 (COAX SKT)19.75

VIDEO LEADS
CAMCORDER COPYING KIT 7.95
SCART LEAD FULLY WIRED 4.95
SCART LEAD TO 6 PHONO 4.95
SCART COPYING KIT5.95
SCART TO 2 SCART SKT5.95



**SCART SWITCHING
KIT.....16.95**
SCART TO 5 SCART SKT6.95
VIDEO COPYING KIT5.95
VIDEO FLY LEAD7.5

VIDEO REPAIR KIT
ALBA 400011.50
ALBA 600012.95
FERGUSON 3V2315.95
FERGUSON 3V29/3012.95
FERGUSON 3V31/3215.95
FERGUSON 3V35/3912.95
FERGUSON 3V44/4514.95
FERGUSON 3V64/6511.95
FISHER FVH615/71512.75
FISHER FVH90512.95
GOLDSTAR GVH122112.50
GOODMANS VCR100012.95
HITACHI VT800012.95
HITACHI VT930012.95
HITACHI VT11/33E14.95
HITACHI VT120/130E15.95
MITSUBISHI H530617.95
PANASONIC G DECK6.50
PANASONIC NV23012.95
PANASONIC NV33312.95
PANASONIC NV37012.95
PANASONIC NV43012.95
PANASONIC NV73012.50
PANASONIC NV77711.95
PANASONIC NV2000/201019.95
PANASONIC NVG10016.45
PANASONIC NVG10/1211.45
PHILIPS VR646011.75
PHILIPS VR646212.50
PHILIPS VR646721.50
SENTRA 800011.50
SOLAVOX 100011.50
SONY C5710.50
SONY C68.95

**ADVANTAGE OF CHEAPER
TELEPHONE COSTS**
* PHOTOCOPY FACILITY
SAMSUNG SF1700£275.00
* 5 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER
* AUTOMATIC FAX RECEPTION.
* SIMPLE CONTROL SETTINGS

USE
* 30 METRE PAPER ROLL
* MERCURY BUTTON TO TAKE



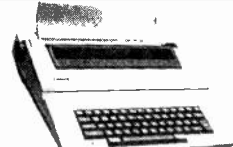
* 10 AUTODIALS FOR EASE OF
USE
* PHOTOCOPY FACILITY.
CANON FAXPHONE£325.00
* 10 SHEET AUTOMATIC
DOCUMENT FEEDER.
* HIGH VOLUME RECEPTION



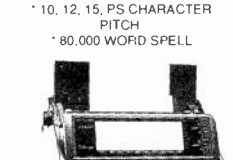
WITH 100 METRE PAPER ROLL
* 16 AUTODIALS FOR EASE OF
USE.
* AUTOMATIC GUILLOTINE
* PHOTOCOPY FACILITY
* CANONS DE-CURL FEATURE
FOR FLAT FAXES
CANON FAX T50£469.00
* FULLY PORTABLE
ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER
* FULL LINE OF CORRECTION



MEMORY* WORD DELETION &
BOLD PRINT
* ABILITY TO CENTRE
BETWEEN MARGINS
CANON ES3£89.00
* 14 CHARACTER PER SECOND
DAISY-WHEEL PRINTING.
* SPELL CHECK FACILITY + 16K



TEXT MEMORY
* PAPER FEED, BOLD PRINT &
UNDERLINE FACILITY
* 10, 12, 15, CHARACTER
PITCH
CANON ES23£157.00
503 MEMORY
* 10, 12, 15, PS CHARACTER
PITCH
* 80,000 WORD SPELL



VERIFIER
* LCD DISPLAY
* 15 CHARACTERS PER
SECOND BI DIRECTIONAL
PRINTING
* 3.5" MS DOS DISK DRIVE FOR
UNLIMITED MEMORY
SHARP PA-W1410£329.00

ALL MACHINES ARE COVERED BY
12 MONTHS WARRANTY
THESE ARE A SMALL RANGE OF
OUR BUSINESS MACHINES
THAT WE SELL INC
CALCULATORS, COMPUTERS,
FAX MACHINES
PHOTOCOPIERS & WORD
PROCESSORS
PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS
CELLULAR TELEPHONES

***** SPECIAL OFFER *****
NOKIA 101£149.00
WE OFFER A RANGE OF
MOBILE PHONES INC

**MOTOROLA PANASONIC,
NEC,NOKIA, MITSUBISHI &
TECHNPHONE**
FROM NEW & USED HAND
PORTABLES TO
MOBILES AND
TRANSPORTABLES

NO LONG TERM CONTRACTS &
A RANGE OF BILLING PLANS
TO SUITE EVERYBODY
PART EXCHANGE &
RECONNECTIONS ARE
WELCOME
WE ALSO PURCHASE SECOND
HAND EQUIPMENT

**CELLULAR SPARES
ANTENNAE**
3DB BODY MOUNT14.25
3DB GLASS MOUNT15.95
3DB PASSIVE REPEATER24.50
5DB PASSIVE REPEATER28.50
1/4 WAVE CN GLASS14.95
1/4 WAVE SHARKS FIN15.95
MAGNETIC MOUNT 3DB22.50
MOTOROLA T/PORT19.95
MOTOROLA 8500X
1/4 WAVE15.95
MOTOROLA 8500X
BUTTON14.50
MOTOROLA 8800X19.95
MOTOROLA 9800X19.95
FANASONIC D SERIES24.75
PANASONIC F123.95
PANASONIC H SERIES24.50
PANASONIC I SERIES23.50
NEC P322.95
NOKIA 10121.50
MITSUBISHI MT432.50
MITSUBISHI MT529.50
TECHNOPHONE TP2 1/422.50
TECHNOPHONE TP2 1/222.50
TECHNOPHONE TP30519.95

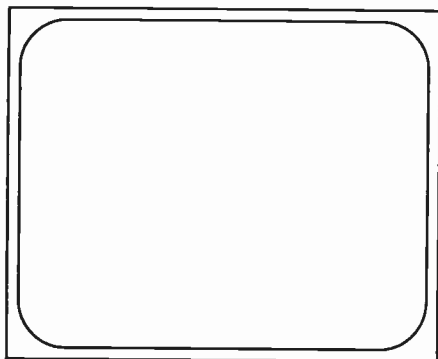
BATTERY ELIMINATORS
MOTOROLA 8000/8800X12.50
MOTOROLA MICRO TAC12.95
NEC P312.50
NEC PA12.95
NOKIA 19012.50
PANASONIC D SERIES12.50
PANASONIC F SERIES12.50

BATTERIES
MITSUBISHI MT324.95
MITSUBISHI MT524.95
MOTOROLA 4500X45.00
MOTOROLA 4800X SLIM27.50
MOTOROLA 8500X27.50
MOTOROLA 8800X27.50
MOTOROLA PERSONAL
1000MAH23.50
MOTOROLA MICROTAC I
1000MAH23.50
MOTOROLA MICROTAC II
1350MAH23.50
NEC 9A29.95
NEC P321.50
NEC P4 800MAH49.50
NOKIA 101 800MAH25.75

BATTERY CHARGERS
MOTOROLA T-PORT39.50
MOTOROLA 8000/8800X34.95
MOTOROLA MICROTAC45.95
NEC P345.95
PANASONIC F77.95
TECHNOPHONE TP259.50
TECHNOPHONE TP30559.50

P/P CHARGES:
COMPONENTS £1.00 PER
ORDER UK
SERVICE MANUALS £1.25 EACH
CELLULAR TELEPHONES £5.00
PER ITEM
OFFICE MACHINES £5.00 PER
ITEM
EXPORT ORDERS P/P
CHARGED AT COST

**WHEN ORDERING::
PLEASE ADD P/P
VALUE TO ORDER
TOTAL THEN ADD
17.5% VAT TO THIS
TOTAL**
**DELIVERY BY
RETURN ON ALL
STOCK ITEMS
*** MINIMUM ORDER
VALUE £5.00 *****
**DUE TO UNFORESEEN
CHANGES IN
MANUFACTURERS'
COSTS, WE RESERVE
THE RIGHT TO INCREASE
PRICES WITHOUT PRIOR
NOTICE.**



TELEVISION

Electronics UK 1993

EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

PRODUCTION EDITOR

Tessa Winford

Please note that the telephone numbers below are for contact with the advertisement departments. Editorial enquiries should be sent to the editor at the address given on page 461 or faxed to 081 652 8956.

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Carol Nobbs
081 652 8327

FIELD SALES EXECUTIVE

Patrick Irwin
081 652 3732

SALES EXECUTIVE

Pat Bunce
081 652 8339
Fax 081 652 8931

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

Brian Chapman
081 652 8681
Fax 081 652 8917

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR

Susan Downey

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

0444 445 566

SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE

24-hour subscription ordering with credit card number phone 0622 721 666 and quote reference INJ.

COVER PHOTO

This month's cover photograph shows Eugene Trundle's video monitoring test jig. See article on pages 483-5.

The recent history of the UK's electronics industry has been curious to say the least. With the possible exception of GEC there are virtually no indigenous UK electronics companies with international status. You might be forgiven for suspecting that electronics long ago ceased to be a major industrial activity in the UK. Yet the UK has the fourth largest electronics industry in the world, after the USA, Japan and Germany. So where is it and what is it doing? The fact of course is that electronics in the UK has been kept alive through inward investment by overseas companies. This is particularly the case with the TV/video industry, in which all the major Japanese and Korean manufacturers have plants in the UK. As a result the UK's consumer electronics industry, though almost entirely foreign owned, has been quite a success story over the last decade. The trade deficit in consumer electronics is now only a quarter of the £1.1bn reached in 1983. On the purely TV front the trade balance has been positive for some time – a quarter of the large-screen TV sets produced in Western Europe are made in the UK. Overall the electronics industry was responsible for about fifteen per cent of the UK's visible exports in 1992. There remained an overall trade deficit of around £1.4bn in 1992, but this was half the gap ten years previously. Manufacture of computer equipment in the UK has been another success story, largely through subcontracting.

Two questions present themselves: how is it that foreign firms have succeeded in the UK where our own manufacturers have failed, and does it matter that a successful industry is almost entirely foreign owned? The first question has been addressed on many occasions, not least on this page. It's not easy to pinpoint any particular major failings that provide a sound explanation. The change to foreign ownership and subcontracting has been going on for several decades, under different economic conditions. You could put some of the blame on stop/go economic policies and high interest rates due to inflation. Such things certainly haven't helped. But neither has an insular management approach with a lack of commitment to long-term development. In the past the UK has been a world leader in television (both consumer and professional equipment), radar, telecommunications and medical electronics. We have singularly failed to build on any of these.

It seems that the management of large-scale manufacturing is a particular weakness in the UK. But other countries have had their problems in this respect, and it's interesting to note the way in which the approach to manufacturing has had to evolve over the years. With a new market the ability to get product out at a competitive price is all important. This has been called the Fordist approach, after Henry Ford's famous dictum that you can have his cars "in any colour so long as it's black". Once a market becomes saturated the all-important thing becomes product differentiation – persuading customers that a particular brand really is best and worth buying, through reputation and added value. This calls for product quality, variety and short runs. The Japanese have been particularly good at this. But you can go too far: the point arises where consumers become confused about rival claims and go on a buyers' strike. They get annoyed about unnecessarily complex products that are superseded at too rapid a rate. This seems to have been a Japanese failing in recent times. Getting it right is not easy of course – nor is it the complete answer where excess production capacity is a problem, as in recent times.

Whether it matters that most of the UK's electronics industry is foreign owned is also a question that can be debated at length. One suspects that education is a key element here. If we can produce good engineers and technicians in adequate numbers development work as well as manufacturing will thrive in the UK. Otherwise the future is likely to be as an off-shore assembly centre, which is hardly good enough.



**REED
BUSINESS
PUBLISHING**

The Television Index and Directory

Peter Marlow, B.Sc., C.Eng.

Television now has a computerised index. The Television Index and Directory runs on IBM and compatible personal computers and covers Volumes 38 to 42 (November 1988 to October 1992). It contains some 3,500 references to TV/VCR fault reports, articles, leaders, letters and features. Synopses are provided for articles. The Index also includes an advertisers list, a TV/VCR spares guide and a directory of Trade and Professional Organisations. A reprint service for articles back to 1986 is also offered.

Why put the Television Index on to a PC? A computer is particularly good at searching quickly through large quantities of data. Applied to an index it can save a lot of time that would otherwise be spent looking through issues for articles, fault reports and company details: having information available in this way often saves one having to "re-invent the wheel". PCs are now commonplace in the workplace and at home, so it seems the right time to produce a 'soft' index for Television.

The minimum requirement for the soft index is an IBM or compatible personal computer that runs a version of DOS 3.0 or higher and has 512K of RAM, a hard disk with 1Mbyte available and a floppy disk drive – either 5.25in. (360K) or 3.5in. (720K). The program runs under DOS and supports mouse operation. It can also be run in Windows.

Features

The soft index is easy to use, with plenty of on-screen help. Finding information is a two-stage process: first you select a subject from the Table of Contents then you examine the subject index. The subject index is like a card file. An index is displayed on one side of the screen while information relating to a chosen index item appears on the other side.

Many useful features have been built into the software.

They are accessible by using function keys and menus. Rapid searches of the data relating to one or more words are possible. The computer ignores hyphens, making it easy to look up model and chassis numbers. The memo function enables you to add comments to the index data. A blank subject index is provided for your own notes etc. Treat the Television index and directory like a book. A purchased copy should be run on only one machine at any one time. A copy may be taken as a backup.

Now for a look at the main features of the software. Full instructions for use are contained in the manual that comes with the disk.

The Television Index and Directory is supplied on either a 3.5 or 5.25in. floppy disc in 'archived' form. A simple installation procedure results in the program and data being 'expanded' and copied to the directory TV on drive C, taking up just under 1Mbyte: other directory names and drives can be used. To run the program, type TV followed by Enter.

Table of Contents

After a short pause the Table of Contents display appears – see Fig. 1. A list of subjects appears on the left-hand side of the screen. Most of the titles will be familiar to you: TV Fault Reports, CD Player Casebook, Teletopics etc. The Information section provides details about the reprints service, magazine subscriptions, licensing details, etc. 'Notes' is, as the name suggests, for your own notes, information, contacts etc.

To gain access to a subject index, the highlight bar is moved to that subject by using the ↑ or ↓ key and the page up and down keys. The Enter key is then pressed. A faster way of positioning the highlight bar is to type the first letter of the desired subject. If one is attached, a mouse can be

[■] TELEVISION Index and Directory	
Advertisers Index	Welcome to the first issue of the TELEVISION Index and Directory on disk. It spans five years of TELEVISION magazine from volume 38 1988 to volume 42 1992 and contains over 3500 entries. Help can be obtained at any time by pressing the F1 key. Fuller instructions for use are contained in the MANUAL file on the disk or in the May 1993 issue of TELEVISION Your attention is drawn to the licence, limited warranty and disclaimer in the INFORMATION section. This is a scratchpad area for your notes whilst using the index.
CD Player Casebook	
CD Player Servicing	
DX-TV	
Information	
Leaders	
Letters	
Microcomputers	
Miscellaneous	
Notes	
Projects	
Reviews	
Satellite Notebook	
Satellite TV	
Service Bureau	
TV/VCR Spares Guide: Distributors	
: Manufacturers	
: Misc Suppliers	
TV Fault Reports	
TV Servicing	
F1-Help F2-Search	F10-Exit ↑↓→ 6/28

Fig. 1: Table of Contents display.

TV Servicing		R
[■] + - 2 B & O 39XX Series Chassis B & O L/LX2500/L800 Chassis CCTV Faults Coincidence Detection Data on TV Servicing Decca 120 and 130 Chassis Decca 80 and 100 Chassis EHT Arcing, How to deal with Electronic Stethoscope Testing Ferguson Service Briefs ► Ferguson ICC5 Chassis Ferguson ICC5 Chassis, More on Ferguson TX10 Chassis Ferguson TX100 Chassis Servicing ► Ferguson TX80 Chassis Ferguson TX90 Chassis Servicing Ferguson TX98 Chassis Ferguson/Thorn Rental TV Chassis Field Faults on Modern CTV Sets Finlux 1000 Chassis Servicing	FERGUSON ICC5 CHASSIS John LeJeune July 1989, p676 (E) "Inside the Ferguson ICC5 Chassis". The Thomson designed ICC5 chassis has been customised to meet reception requirements in the UK. This new chassis from Ferguson top- of-the-range model features microprocessor control via four busses, some ICs have not been seen before in a JK chassis and a novel thyristor field output stage which uses the line output transformer as its load. See also February 1990, p295.	
F1-Help F2-Search F3-Memo F4-Edit F5-Other F10-Exit ↑↓→		15/68

Fig. 2: Typical subject index display.

used to click on a subject to select it.

A 'progress bar' is present on the far left-hand side of the screen. It shows you where you are relative to the rest of the file. The little arrows at the top and bottom of the bar are for scrolling up and down with a mouse, which can be clicked on any part of the bar to go to different parts of the Table of Contents.

The 'help line' at the bottom of the screen shows the various functions available. Pressing the F1 key brings up a page of more detailed help information.

The search function is perhaps the most useful feature. Pressing F2 starts a word search of either the individual subject indexes (very fast) or of all the data. Hyphens are ignored, making it easy to look up model or chassis numbers.

A 'welcome message' is present on the right-hand side of the screen. It's in fact a scratchpad area for your notes and can be modified or edited by pressing the → key. Text can be typed anywhere in the box. Press Esc to exit.

The current line number and the total number of lines of the Table of Contents are displayed at the bottom right-hand side of the screen.

To exit the program, press F10 or click the mouse on the small square at the top left-hand side of the screen.

Subject Index

The subject index shown in Fig. 2 belongs to the TV Servicing section. The screen display has two halves: an index on the left-hand side and information on the right-hand side. Moving the highlight bar to a different index entry automatically brings up the relevant information on the right-hand side. It's just like a card file. A rapid way of positioning the highlight bar is to spell the relevant item on the keyboard. As before, the help line at the bottom of the screen identifies the various functions available. Pressing F1 brings up a page of more detailed help information. Each subject index has an 'information' entry.

F2 is the search function, which is more extensive than in the Table of Contents display. It allows searches with up to five words, either together (AND) or individually (OR). Entries can also be marked with an arrow for quick access

later. Information at the top left-hand side of the screen indicates, in our example, that two items are currently marked: use the + and - keys to switch between the marks.

An R symbol at the top right-hand side of the display shows that the file is 'read only': as the information is fixed, it cannot be edited. By using the Memo function F3 however a note can be added in the bottom line of the data. In the 'Notes' subject index data can be added or altered by using the edit function key F4.

The 'other' function, key F5, gives printing. Individual records can also be stored in an ASCII text file for incorporation into word-processed documents. This is particularly useful for company names and addresses.

The symbol (E) next to the reference date and page number in the example shown in Fig. 2 is the reprint price code. All unmarked references are price code A. The Information section contains a price list.

Press F10 or Esc, or click the mouse on the small square at the top left-hand side, to return to the Table of Contents. The computer remembers where you are for the next time.

Availability

Most readers should find the Television index and Directory very useful. We hope that readers will make suggestions about the content, presentation and software operation. The intention is to publish a new issue of the disk annually.

The Television Index and Directory is available at £30 from Video Interface Products Limited, 1 Vineries Close, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL53 0NU. Cheques should be made payable to Video Interface Products Limited - not Television or Reed Business Publishing Ltd. - and please state the disk format required (5.25 or 3.5in.). The price includes VAT and UK postage: add extra postage for overseas orders. Allow up to 28 days for delivery.

An article reprint service is also offered by Video Interface Products, as mentioned above. There's an order form on the disk: further details can be obtained from Video Interface Products.

Each disk is scanned before despatch with the current version of Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit (V6-03)

TV Fault

*Reports from Philip Blundell, A.M.I.E.I.E.
John Edwards, Richard Newman,
Mark Ward, Michael Dranfield,
Graham Richards, Chris Watton,
Denis Foley, K.E Fellingham
and Nick Beer*

Philips CP110 Chassis

This fault applies only to later versions of the chassis that have transistor Tr7672 in the power supply. The symptoms are as follows. No picture when the set is first switched on but after a few minutes a low-contrast picture begins to appear, gradually improving until, after half an hour, the contrast is back to normal. Tr7672 was conducting when the fault was present. It was being turned on because of excessive ripple on the 140V line. C2670 and C2621 had dried up. **P.B.**

Grundig ST63460

There was no picture, just a dim blank raster with reduced height. Tests around the RGB module were inconclusive, though the waveform on the SSB line (beam limiter) did seem to be rather large considering that there was no picture information. A rather long wild-goose chase around the RGB and c.r.t. base modules followed, to no avail. What's common to the RGB and field timebase departments? Ripple on a supply maybe? No ripple could be seen, but to be sure I replaced smoothing capacitors one by one. Still no improvement. As desperation was beginning to set in I had a chat with the nice man at Grundig Technical. He suggested that a fault in the i.f./sync module was affecting the sandcastle pulses, and that the diodes associated with the field oscillator should in particular be checked. True to form D2334 (TD190) was found to have a 200k Ω reverse leak. A replacement restored the picture. **P.B.**

Philips CP90 Chassis

The complaint was that the set would "go dead". We put it on soak test and discovered that it would run for up to three hours, after which it would shut down as though switched off. If the set was then switched off and on again it would work for another few hours. We removed the main panel and heated it with the trusty hairdryer. When the set failed the main h.t. rail voltage had fallen to about 20V, suggesting that the set was in the standby condition though the standby LED was not alight. Checks showed that pin 14 of the microcontroller chip had indeed gone low, and that if the voltage at the reset pin 33 was momentarily reduced the set would start up again. A replacement microcontroller chip restored normal operation. What had fooled me initially was the fact that the standby LED did not light up. This was because the standby command hadn't been given by the remote control unit. Thus the latch within the microcontroller hadn't turned the LED on. **R.N.**

Philips 2B Chassis

This Nicam set was stuck in standby and the power supply was tripping. If the programme button on the front panel was held in the set would try to start but the LED display would do strange things. As the power supply proved to be o.k. I disconnected D6734 to disable the standby command. The set then started up but the display was haywire and none of the front controls did what it was supposed to do.

Scope checks showed that there was a lot of noise on the microcontroller's data lines. This disappeared when the EEPROM X2402 was removed. Fortunately that – it was the only one of the three chips in the control system I had in stock! Fitting the replacement cured all the problems. These sets require the correct option code to be programmed in – 26 for a Nicam set, 18 for a non-Nicam version. When the set had been retuned and the correct option had been programmed in everything was back to normal. **R.N.**

Philips G90AE

The power supply had shut down but the set would work when the mains input was reduced to about 90V. This was not due to the protection circuit operating. I found that the supply to the optocoupler rose quite high as the mains input was increased. The only path is via D6653, which is normally reverse biased – it's forward biased in standby. A check showed that it was leaky, a replacement restoring normal operation. **R.N.**

Sanyo CBP3011-15

For a dead set check R320 and R321. They are both 120k Ω and you will probably find that one or both of them have changed value. But beware: the main smoothing block electrolytic will still be charged – it bites! **M.Dr.**

Huanyu 37C-3

This set seems to be a Chinese copy of an Hitachi model with which we are familiar. It suffered from the same stock fault. Someone who claimed to have an electronics background brought it in, saying that he didn't have the time to do the repair. After we'd removed a 2N3055 and fitted the correct 2SD898B line output transistor we replaced the 2.7V zener diode ZD907 in the power supply. All was then well. **M.Dr.**

Hinari CT5

For intermittent field bounce replace the 2.2 μ F, 35V tantalum capacitor C901 in the field feedback circuit. This capacitor can also be the cause of other field faults such as cramping or a ragged picture. **M.Dr.**

Dansai CTV1477

The only sign of life with this set was a faint whistling noise that came from the power supply. When we checked around in the power supply we found that there was a pinhole in the small blue disc capacitor C617. A replacement obtained from a scrap chassis cured the fault. Incidentally this set appears to be the same as the Binatone one in which the CF82 line output transformer regularly burns up. **M.Dr.**

Saisho CM159TX

The chassis in this set seemed to be the same as that in the Bush 2020, and we were in fact able to use the Bush service

sheet to repair it. When we switched it on the power supply screamed very loudly. After cleaning up the PCB around the electrolytics on the secondary side of the power supply the set still continued to scream. Disconnecting the line output transistor's collector restored some life, but we couldn't find anything wrong in the line output stage. A check on the h.t. line then gave us a clue: it was high, at 175V instead of 125V, and the voltage couldn't be reduced by adjusting VR801. Checks on the primary side of the circuit brought us to C818 (1 μ F, 50V) which provides the negative bias for the TDA4600 chopper control chip. It had dried out. Fitting a replacement enabled the h.t. to be set at 125V, but the set still didn't work.

We found that the supply to the TDA2579 timebase generator chip was low at only 5V, which brought us to R409. This was very discoloured but was in fact all right. So back to the power supply. The penny then dropped: what we had initially thought to have been a spillage was actually electrolyte leaking from C806 (1,000 μ F, 16V). The excessive voltages had caused this capacitor to burst open. C808 (1,000 μ F, 25V) was also faulty. Replacing these two capacitors restored normal operation. This situation could of course arise with any set that uses a Siemens TDA4600 type chopper power supply. **M.Dr.**

Sharp C1410HW

This set was dead though voltages were present in the area of the chopper transformer. We didn't have the circuit diagram but noted that the circuitry was very similar to that in the Sharp Model C3705 for which we did have a circuit diagram. This enabled us to establish that the h.t. voltage was missing at pin 4 of the line output transformer. When this pin was disconnected the h.t. voltage returned to its normal level. A check on the various items between the chopper and line output transformers showed that they were all o.k. So out came the line output transformer checker which declared that the transformer was faulty. A new one from Willow Vale got the set running again. **J.E.**

Solavox 16R19 (ITT Pico S2 Chassis)

This set was dead with no display and no relay click when the on/off switch was pressed. The cause of the fault was that the standby mains transformer's primary winding was open-circuit. A new one restored normal operation. **J.E.**

Alba CTV711

You sometimes get one of these sets in dead with the 1.6A fuse blown, R801 (2.7 Ω , 4W) open-circuit and the BU508A chopper transistor Q800 short-circuit. In this event a check on R809 (270k Ω) will show that it has gone high in value or open-circuit. In addition two of the bridge rectifier diodes may have gone short-circuit. Replacing these parts is usually all that's required to bring the set back into service. **J.E.**

Toshiba 140E4B

An arcing noise would come from within this set intermittently, accompanied by a loud buzz from the loudspeaker. At the same time the picture would reduce in height and width, what was left of the display being best described as a combination of line tearing and field foldover. We found that every pin of the line output transformer was dry-jointed and that there were several suspect joints in the power supply circuitry. A blanket resoldering job in these areas put matters right. The

line output transformer pin that had actually caused the symptoms was pin 3: when we desoldered and cleaned it we found that there were signs of burning around the hole in the PCB. We had to scrape this clean prior to resoldering. **J.E.**

Fidelity CTV2001

The 220k Ω preset field hold control PR9 in this set tends to go open-circuit, the symptoms being continuous field roll with the control having no effect. Another cause of this trouble is R25 (470k Ω) going high in value. **J.E.**

Murphy M22S01 (Fidelity ZX4200 Chassis)

Although this set was dead a faint ticking could be heard, indicating that the power supply was tripping. The cause of the fault was that D21 (BY229P) was short-circuit. When this was replaced the set sprang to life and the line output transformer put on a grand firework display for us. Fortunately a new transformer restored normal operation. **J.E.**

Finlux 3029V (3000 Chassis)

One of these sets gave me quite a bit of trouble. The complaint was of dark bars across the top of the picture. Now this is not an uncommon fault with the 3000 chassis, so I went straight to Ck8 (0.1 μ F) which goes open-circuit. It wasn't this time however and in fact the symptom was rather different: the dark bar was about a quarter of the way down the picture. I decided to check the supply at pin 9 of the TDA3654 field output chip ICK1. It was low at 20V instead of 26.5V. This took me to the line output stage which is the source of the supply. The resistors, rectifier diode and reservoir capacitor were all o.k. So why the low voltage? The line output stage also produces a 200V supply for the RGB output stages. A check on this showed that it was at only 155V. This was all very strange as the width and brightness were o.k. The power supply was also producing the correct 140V output.

A check on the h.t. at pin 3 of the line output transformer produced a reading of only 120V however. Between the power supply and pin 3 of the LOPT there's a filter module, RR300. It was dropping about 20V instead of 2V. A scope check at pin 3 of the LOPT showed that instead of d.c. there was a huge waveform present. Replacing Cz14 (4.7 μ F, 250V) restored normal operation.

The line output stage hadn't been operating properly because of the squegging h.t. supply. It all goes to prove that whatever appears on the screen the basics – correct voltage conditions – should be checked first. I was really fooled by the correct brightness, focus and width. But one scope check revealed the nature of the fault in seconds.

I subsequently had the same thing on another of these sets, only this time the symptoms were dark bands across the top of the screen plus cramping. Once again the set worked perfectly apart from the slight field fault. **C.W.**

Loewe MS56C8001

Only the standby light was on. A quick check showed that the power supply was operating normally. After some further checks I found that the line driver transistor T534 had no supply because its 3.3 Ω feed resistor R534 was open-circuit. A replacement restored normal operation – but only for a few minutes, after which R534 went open-circuit again. This time I replaced the transistor and C534 (47 μ F) as well as the resistor. The set then worked correctly during a soak test. **C.W.**

Finlux 2000 Chassis

The teletext section was at fault. At first glance the text screen appeared to be full of characters, but on a closer look they were all either @ or ?. Replacing the SAA5240 chip restored normal teletext. **C.W.**

Bush 2321T

No picture or intermittent loss of the picture is becoming quite common with these sets now, due to poor soldering on the teletext module. There are a number of through-the-board links: these need to be resoldered. On a couple of sets however the same symptom has been caused by the crystal being dry-jointed. **C.W.**

Pye T183

These monochrome portables are rare visitors to our shop! This one was dead though the 270V supply was present. Time for some up-to-the-minute fault-finding methods. Checks on the wire-wounds soon showed that R602 (27k Ω) was open-circuit. **C.W.**

Amstrad SRX200

We had a tricky fault with one of these satellite TV receivers recently. The unswitched 5V A line was oscillating. After a lot of searching the cause was traced to C504 (220 μ F, 10V) which was leaky. It's a nasty little fault that now seems so obvious, but when most of the problems with this receiver are things like R532 it's all too easy to be put out by this one. **M.W.**

Sony KVM14TU

The symptoms with this set were as follows: the search tuning didn't stop at stations, there was no sound and the picture came only when the 'preset' button was pressed.

The microcontroller chip IC001 needs a 7V line-frequency pulse at pin 51, a 6V sync pulse at pin 36 and an a.f.t. 'dip' at pin 35. We found that the sync pulses were missing because the sync generator transistor Q071 was short-circuit base-to-collector.

When the set is working correctly the voltage at the a.f.t. pin 35 is about 2-3V. If you find that it's 0V C012 (0.01 μ F) is probably short-circuit. **D.F.**

Sony KVM14TU

The reds flared, giving the impression that the tube was soft. Checks at the tube base showed that the first anode (G2) voltage was low at only 190V. D852 was short-circuit and R852 (680 Ω) burnt out. Replacing these items restored the first anode voltage to 880V, producing a normal picture. **D.F.**

Salora K Chassis (Granada C59DZ6)

Parts of the picture would blank out suddenly then return. Putting the set in the text mode proved that it was a luminance fault. Checks on the voltages at the pins of the TDA3562A colour decoder chip showed that the voltage at pin 9 was varying between 0.23V and 1.86V, triggering the chip's internal text switches randomly. We traced the source of the voltage back to the BC547 text blanking transistor T9. Remembering that I'd had this sort of thing before I confidently fitted a new BC547 – but this made no differ-

ence. Tracing back farther brought me to an SN74LS74AN chip, also on the text PCB. Voltage checks here indicated that it was the culprit. To prove the point an SN74LS74AN was borrowed temporarily from another set. Fitting this cleared the fault. **G.R.**

M/A/I Basic Four Computer Monitor

The symptom was no raster. After removing the tube to get at the power supply and line scan sections (!) we found that the 110V rail was low at 40V while the 15V rail read 5.5V. R502, a 100k Ω resistor, was badly discoloured but read o.k. C508 (0.22 μ F, 100V) however had apparently suffered from being in a hot spot. Replacing it brought all the supplies back to the correct levels. Just as well in view of the time spent on dismantling and reassembling the set – and we didn't have a manual. **G.R.**

Mitsubishi CT25M1TX

The symptoms were horizontal lines on the picture accompanied by a whistling from the power supply. The cure was to replace C956 (2,200 μ F, 16V). **K.E.F.**

Samsung CI5012/5013

The fault with this set was no sound. After much time had been wasted ordering and fitting a replacement chip in the IC101 position only to find that the fault was still present we finally discovered that C605 (22nF), which is connected to pin 13 of IC101, was leaky at around 25 Ω ! It's a disc ceramic capacitor. **K.E.F.**

Grundig CUC50 Chassis

The customer insisted that the picture expanded at the top and contracted at the bottom when the set was warm, or was it the other way round? Anyway it ran perfectly for days, so I removed the back and got to work with the hairdryer and freezer. When the end of the TDA2655 field output chip was heated expansion and rolling occurred. It could be cleared by cooling the chip. This wasn't how the customer had described the fault! I replaced the chip but when setting up the field output stage I found the real cause of the problem – as soon as the linearity potentiometer R2766 was touched the fault occurred. The potentiometer was noisy. **N.B.**

Toshiba 2500TB

This was a nasty one. There was chroma patterning from cold: the deeper the saturation the worse the patterning, which also varied tremendously with the setting of the colour level. It was most prevalent in red and blue, and was present with video as well as r.f. inputs. As the set warmed up the fault cleared. There were black lines in the chroma, and diagonal swathes of white bars ran through it all.

As the set was only a couple of months old I contacted Toshiba to check on whether there were any known problems. Indeed there were – the fault can be caused by pick-up from the teletext oscillator, and there's a modification involving replacement of ICF01 and fitting two diodes on the text PCB. But when I looked this had already been done!

Scope checks showed that there was noise on the d.c. colour control line, i.e. at pin 7 of the do-everything chip IC501. The decoupling capacitor C515 (22 μ F) was found to be very low in value when cold, a replacement curing the fault. **N.B.**

MANOR SUPPLIES

MKV PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR
FOR DOMESTIC TV & VCR.

TEST
DEMONSTRATIONS
AT 172
WEST END LANE



- ★ 40 different patterns and variations.
- ★ Fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking
- ★ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters & split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black
- ★ Chequerboard
- ★ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grey scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots. UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket.
- ★ Additional video output for CCTV & VCR.
- ★ Facilities for sound output.
- ★ Easy to build kit, standard parts. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
- ★ Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
- ★ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.
- ★ Also available with VHF Modulator.

Price of Kit **£79.00**
Case (10"×6"×2¼") app **£19.00**
Optional Sound Module (6MHz or 5.5MHz) **£5.90**
Built & Tested in Case including Sound Module **£129.00**
Post/Packing £4.50
Add VAT 17.5% TO ALL PRICES

PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk4)

- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s on colour bar P.C.B.
- ★ Backup service available.

PRICE OF MK4 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT
£39.00. CASE £5.80. BATT HOLDERS £4.20

MAINS SUPPLY KIT **£5.80**
(Combined P&P £4.50)

VHF MODULATOR (CH 1 to 4) FOR OVERSEAS **£6.80.**
EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT & C.C.T.V.

ADD
VAT
17.5%

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER TESTER

- ★ Saves time and money.
- ★ Checks short turns.
- ★ Simple to use
- ★ Reliable.
- ★ Battery operated.
- ★ Pocket size.

PRICE **£24.00**
POST/PACKING **£2.50**

ADD
VAT
17.5%

INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL TESTER

- ★ Pocket size.
- ★ LED + audible indication.
- ★ Simple to use.

PRICE **£20.00**
POST/PACKING **£2.50**

KITS AND PROJECTS

SAW IF AND TUNER UNIT complete and tested for video & audio outputs **£28.50** p.p. £1.80.
PAL DECODER KIT (Video to RGB) for Monitors **£27.00** p.p. £1.80.
PAL ENCODER KIT (RGB to Video) **£20.00** p.p. £1.80.
CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR KIT For Colour & Mono complete with Case, Panel Meter Indicator - can be adapted for latest CRTs **£45.00** p.p. £4.50.

TV & VIDEO SPARES

REMOTE CONTROLS

Replacement for: Ferguson, Hitachi, Philips, Panasonic, Grundig, TTT, Sony, Saisho, Granada, Saisho + many others
Phone for make and model no.

PHILIPS SPARES

MANUALS CFI, CTX-E, CTX-S, CP90, CP110, GRIAX, G90AE, 2B, 3A, NC3-CR **£7.50** p.p. £1.80, 2A **£10.50** p.p. £1.80, KT3 **£25.00** p.p. £1.80
SYSTEM 4 KT4, K40 **£22.00** p.p. £3.00
BACK UP BATT. 2.4V **£3.80** 1.2V **£2.00** p.p. 90p
K30, KT4, CTX-EHT Lead **£4.90** p.p. £1.00

THORN/FERGUSON SPARES

9000 Series IF/Decoder tested **£10.00** p.p. £2.80
TX10 Focus control **£8.50** p.p. £1.80
TX910 Remote & tuning 1515N **£5.00** p.p. £1.80
TX10 Stereo Audio Board **£3.50** p.p. £2.50
TX100 Chopper TX **£15.80** p.p. £2.50

IC SELECTION

AN5521	£3.80	SAA5243	£23.50	TBA129S	£1.20	TDA2654	£5.70	TDA5510	£12.50
AN5900	£2.20	SAB3035	£6.80	TBA750	£2.20	TDA2655B	£8.60	TPD5850	£2.80
BA6209	£3.80	SAB3037	£8.80	TBA920	£2.80	TDA2670	£3.20	TDA8153	£7.80
BA6219	£3.80	SAF1032	£4.50	TBA952	£2.20	TDA2680	£3.80	TDA8170	£3.00
BA6229	£3.80	SAF1039	£2.20	TCA279	£1.80	TDA2690	£3.80	TDA8180 Kit	£7.50
BA6238A	£2.80	SL470/471	£4.00	TCA363	£6.80	TDA2780	£6.80	TDA8190	£3.80
BA6239	£3.80	SL486	£3.20	TDA1635T	£2.80	TDA3190	£4.20	TDA8305	£6.80
CNX62	£4.80	SL490	£3.80	TDA1037	£1.90	TDA3301	£6.80	TDA8341	£4.20
FRG07	£7.20	SL1430	£1.80	TDA1044	£2.90	TDA3303	£6.80	TDA9403	£3.80
HA11211	£2.80	SL1432	£1.40	TDA1060	£3.80	TDA3330	£6.80	TDA9503	£3.80
HA11423	£2.10	SN76226DN	£1.80	TDA1882	£4.80	TDA3500	£6.80	TDA9513	£4.80
HA51338SP	£11.80	SN76705	£9.80	TDA1770S	£2.20	TDA3505	£4.50	TEA1009	£2.20
LA4445	£3.80	STK5325	£6.80	TDA1780	£2.20	TDA3510	£9.80	TEA1014	£3.50
LA7800	£1.80	STK5332	£6.80	TDA190Z	£2.20	TDA3540	£2.50	TEA1039	£2.80
LA7520	£2.80	STK5333	£18.40	TDA1332P	£5.70	TDA3541	£3.50	TEA2018A	£2.20
LA7801	£3.50	STK5338	£6.80	TDA1124	£6.80	TDA3561A	£5.80	TEA2029	£5.80
LA7820	£3.80	STK5337	£7.00	TDA170A	£3.20	TDA3562A	£5.80	TEA2164	£3.95
LA7830	£2.80	STK5339	£6.80	TDA1701	£3.80	TDA3565	£3.80	TEA2165A	£6.80
M79381	£11.80	STK5421	£6.80	TDA1770	£3.20	TDA3566	£5.80	TMS100N21	£3.80
M4908BB1	£14.80	STK5422	£8.50	TDA1770	£6.80	TDA3571	£2.80	TMP47C432AP	£4.80
M4918B1	£9.80	STK5471	£6.50	TDA1872	£9.80	TDA3576B	£9.80	8188	£21.95
M494	£9.80	STK5481	£5.80	TDA1908	£2.80	TDA3640	£5.20	TMP47C432AP	£15.50
MC13002P	£5.80	STK5482	£5.80	TDA1940	£3.20	TDA3650	£9.80	8189	£15.50
MDA2062	£3.80	STK5490	£7.80	TDA1950	£3.50	TDA3651	£4.20	TMP47C434N	£16.80
ML237	£3.80	STK6962	£2.80	TDA2304	£2.80	TDA3653A	£3.80	3555	£16.80
ML926	£4.80	STK7308	£6.80	TDA2340	£7.80	TDA3653B	£3.20	TMP47C434N	£15.80
MN15425	£15.80	STK7348	£10.80	TDA2150	£3.20	TDA3654	£3.20	3559	£15.80
SAA1024	£5.80	STR3125	£4.80	TDA2270	£2.80	TDA3810	£5.50	TUA2000	£8.50
SAA1025	£5.80	STR441	£7.80	TDA2540	£2.20	TDA4420	£2.20	U4606	£14.80
SAA1124	£3.50	STR450	£6.80	TDA2548	£5.80	TDA4426	£3.20	UC3844N	£4.95
SAA1250	£3.80	STR451	£7.80	TDA2576A	£7.80	TDA4427	£3.20	UPC1363C	£5.80
SAA1251	£3.80	STR454	£5.80	TDA2577A	£4.80	TDA4442	£6.80	UPC1363CA	£5.80
SAA1293.02	£8.80	STR4211	£6.80	TDA2578	£3.80	TDA4443	£7.80	UPC1378	£1.90
SAA1293.03	£16.80	STR5412	£6.80	TDA2579	£3.80	TDA4500	£5.80	UPC1394	£3.80
		STR40090	£6.80	TDA2581	£6.80	TDA4501	£7.80	UPC1420	£8.60
SAA5000	£2.80	STR50020	£10.80	TDA2582	£2.80	TDA502A	£13.50	UPC1488	£3.20
SAA5010	£5.80	STR50103	£5.80	TDA2593	£1.50	TDA4503	£5.80	UPC1397C	£4.80
SAA5012	£5.80	STR50401	£6.80	TDA2594	£3.80	TDA4505	£6.80	IC p.p. 90p	
SAA5020	£5.80	STR58041	£6.80	TDA2595	£4.80	TDA4555	£9.80		
SAA5030	£6.80	STR6020	£7.80	TDA2600	£6.80	TDA4600	£3.85		
SAA5040	£6.80	TA7680AP	£5.80	TDA2611A	£1.90	TDA4601	£2.80		
SAA5050	£11.80	TA768TP	£5.80	TDA2640	£3.20	TDA4610	£6.80		
SAA5231	£7.80	TA7698P	£6.80	TDA2653A	£3.20	TDA4950	£1.60		

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS p.p. £1.80

AMSTRAD 2200	£21.80	PHILIPS CTX-E/S	£24.80
B&O LX2500, 2800 AT207781	£28.80	PHILIPS KT4	£22.50
DECCA 100	£10.80	PHILIPS 2A	£25.80
FIDELITY ZX2000 CTV140	£15.50	PHILIPS K40	£27.50
FIDELITY ZX3000	£14.50	PHILIPS 3A, 2B	£23.80
HINARI CT4, CT5	£24.80	PHILIPS C1-1	£23.80
HITACHI CPT1455, 1456, 1476, 1491	£19.50	PHILIPS CP90	£28.50
HITACHI CPT1446/46 PN2432981	£21.80	PHILIPS CP110	£29.80
HITACHI CPT1747/78	£18.50	PHILIPS GRIAX	£25.90
HITACHI PN2433752	£21.80	PHILIPS NC3	£22.50
ITT Compact B 110	£19.80	SAISHO/MATSUJI 3714002	£21.80
ITT Compact 80, 110	£17.80	SANYO CBP2144, 2145, CPT6144	£28.80
ITT Compact 80, 90	£22.80	SANYO CTP7132 80P Chassis	£39.80
ITT Compact 80, 110 FST	£19.80	SONY KV1440/42, 1460/62	£39.80
ITT CVC 20	£9.80	SONY KV1882	£39.80
ITT CVC 25, 30, 32	£10.80	SONY KV2056, 2060	£39.80
ITT CVC 45	£9.80	SONY KV2092/96	£39.80
ITT CVC 800, 801, 803	£24.80	SONY KV21XRT4XRU	£39.80
ITT CV1100, 1206, Picos	£18.50	SONY KV2325/56, PE3	£39.80
ITT CV1156, 1175	£22.80	SONY KV2704	£60.00
ITT CV1200, 1201, Mini 2	£18.50	SONY KV2752/56, 2762/66, PE3	£48.00
ITT CV1204	£11.30	THORN 9000	£9.80
ITT CV1210/12/15/17	£17.80	THORN 9600	£9.80
ITT Digi 3, 110	£19.80	THORN ICC5	£24.00
ITT Core 100, 90	£19.80	THORN TX9	£23.50
ITT Core 110 FST	£19.95	THORN TX9 (Chopper)	£19.80
ITT TX33267	£22.80	THORN TX85	£19.80
ITT TX3446	£22.80	THORN TX89	£23.50
ITT Monoprnt A	£21.80	THORN TX90 14"	£19.80
ITT Core 110 FST	£19.95	THORN TX90 20"	£17.00
LOEWE Classic M124, M27	£33.00	THORN TX100, 110 Green Spot	£17.00
LOEWE Contur M27	£33.00	THORN TX100 90 EST Yellow Spot	£21.80
LOEWE Other (Quote model No.)	£21.80	THORN TX100 EST 16045L	£21.80
LUXOR P/N5810110 01	£33.80	THORN TX100 Blue Spot	£21.80
PHILIPS K73	£13.80	POST PACKING LOPTS	£1.80
PHILIPS K30	£22.80		

TRIPLERS EHT MULTIPLIERS

CONTINENTAL UNIVERSAL TVK & BG RANGE (Quote exact no.) **£13.80**
U.K. UNIVERSAL (best quality) **£7.80**
DECCA/TATUNG BG 200/44 TYPE **£7.80**
GRUNDIG BG 2077-642-1001/1002/1003/1004 **£16.80**
GRUNDIG BG 2087-642-1006 **£16.80**
THORN 9000 **£9.80**
MAINS TRANSFORMERS: 6.3 Volts CRT boost **£6.80** p.p. £1.80
Mains Isolating 500VA **£51.25** p.p. £5.25
MISC: 455 CRYSTALS for handsets, 4 for **£2.00** p.p. 80p
DEGAUSSING ROD **£33.75** p.p. £3.50
TRANSPARENT VIDEO SERVICE CASSETTE **£6.80** p.p. £1.80

HOW TO ORDER: ADD p&p TO ORDER + VAT 17.5% TO THE TOTAL
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Telephone 071-794 8751/794 7346
Fax 071-431 5778



MANOR SUPPLIES
172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6 1SD

Motorising a Fixed Dish

Ian Martin

Since making the comparison tests on Astra dishes described last month I've been using an 80cm dish and have found that it gives a useful degree of signal improvement here in Gwent. This inspired me to greater things, so I decided to install the 98cm dish I'd also briefly tested and at the same time to motorise it. Fortunately dish manufacturer Lenson Heath makes a polar mount that's designed to fit directly on to the 98cm dish – it can be used with the 80cm dish by adding an adaptor plate. The mount comes complete with pole and actuator brackets.

Dry Run

As I'd not previously installed a polar mount I decided to do a 'dry run' at ground level. I already had some TV aerial mast material welded together to make a simple vertical stand, so this was placed on the flattest part of the patio. It was then checked with a spirit level to ensure that it was vertical. I found that it was slightly out of true – but a copy of *What Satellite?* was just the right thickness to place under one of the legs as a shim. Concrete blocks were used to ensure that the stand didn't move.

At this point I decided to take an unusual course of action – to read the instructions! This was because of my concern about the number of adjustments that might have to be made. Only three are actually required: mount elevation, dish declination angle and dish azimuth. The instructions include tables for all these for latitudes between 28° and 66°N, also an outline map of Europe showing latitude and local magnetic variation. An exploded view of the assembly is provided so that you can see what the finished unit should look like – see Fig. 1.

As the mount itself is already assembled putting the components together is not difficult. It's probably best to start with the pole bracket. This is of the same type as the one supplied with Lenson Heath's latest fixed dishes and is clamped to the pole in the same way. One point worth noting is that this clamp has sufficiently large jaws to fix on to a 1.25 or a 2in. mast. The latter is definitely recom-

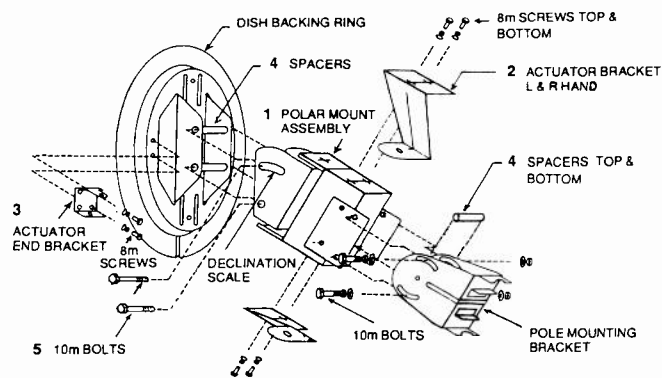


Fig. 1: Exploded view of the Lenson Heath polar mount assembly. An additional bracket is required with the 80cm dish.

mended, as the mount and bracket weigh 4.8kg, excluding the dish. The polar mount can then be offered up to the pole bracket and the two bolted together.

At this stage it should be possible, before tightening the bolts, to set the approximate elevation angle. There's a scale embossed on the bracket. At my location the angle is 38°, but a further 15° must be added to take into account the pole mount. This is described in the assembly instructions. The dish and preassembled backing ring (required with the 98cm dish) can then be fitted to the front of the mount and the declination angle set, again by using the tables provided. This leaves only the LNB boom and the actuator brackets to be fitted.

The boom simply slides up and into the backing plate, being held in place by two bolts. The actuator mounting brackets can be assembled in either left- or right-hand configuration, to take into account situations where a wall might obstruct the actuator jack in one or the other position. The moving end of the jack is then attached to the dish backing plate.

Actuator

I used a 12in. Superjack actuator from Supervision. This provides approximately 45° of dish rotation either side of the apex position. As my sample mount has mechanical stops at approximately $\pm 50^\circ$ this was considered to be adequate. Slightly wider dish movement would be nicer, but there are few satellites that far out and probably few locations where one could see that amount of sky without obstruction.

In setting up the system on the ground I connected the jack to my positioner, a low-cost, unbranded model from Sendz, using heavy-gauge, two-core wire for the motor and two-core, lower-duty cable for the built-in reed sensor. I then retracted the jack fully and clamped it in position lightly before extending it fully and checking the maximum position. The sliding clamp on the body of the jack was tightened to the mount when its mid-position corresponded to the dish's apex position. Quick checks were made to ensure that nothing that should be loose was too tight and vice versa. The jack's maximum and minimum electrical limits were then stored in the positioner's memory.

Dish Alignment

In order to make the final job up the ladder easier I decided to align the dish as best I could on the ground. Although the elevation and declination had been set in accordance with the data sheet, it seemed prudent to confirm this and also to give myself a chance to play with the set-up. I decided that it would be sufficient to check with three satellites, one to the far east, one nearly overhead and one to the far west. Given the limits imposed by the mount and the LNB and feedhorn available this meant Kopernikus at 23.5°E, Intelsat VA F12 at 1°W and Intelsat VI F1 at 27.5°W. I used a Maspro Ku band LNB and a Racal combined feedhorn and polariser.

Fortunately the sun came out just before noon, so it was possible to find true south by centralising the shadow of the LNB on the dish (I still don't have a decent compass). I then drove the dish westwards and quickly found Astra and several Eutelsat craft on my monitoring TV set. By the time that I reached Kopernikus I found that the Arte signal was a little weaker than expected, though it could be improved by increasing the dish elevation very slightly. Similarly the TV Norge signal from Intelsat VA F12 was quite weak until the elevation was increased. This seems to be a reasonable situ-

ation as the elevation graduations on the pole mount are a little coarse.

When I was finally happy with the alignment I tightened up all the bolts and positioned the dish at 1°W. I then removed the whole assembly from the patio stand by releasing the pole mount clamps. In theory all the adjustments would remain correct: all that I would have to do on the wall mount would be to realign the azimuth. This turned out to be true.

On the Wall

Getting the mount up on the wall is definitely a two-man job, due to the sheer weight of the assembly, dangling wires and Murphy's Law of gravity and spring washers. Removal of the dish and boom from the backing plate made the job easier - this didn't affect the adjustments. The lengthiest part of the job was to fit the wall bracket securely and ensure that it was truly vertical, then to confirm the alignment and peak the signal, using a carrier-to-noise ratio meter. Sealing all the connections and routing the cables down the wall and into the house came a close second.

In Conclusion

Since I first installed the system I've added a Telecom band LNB, using an orthomode transducer to split the signal. This has proved very successful, as the Telecom signals come in loud and clear albeit in SECAM. Not being able to move the dish by more than ±45° doesn't seem to be a big disadvantage as it spends most of its time directed at Astra, the nearby Eutelsat craft and Telecom 2B. Anyway Lenson Heath tell me that their latest mounts don't have this limitation and will, with an 18in. actuator, cover

BACK COPIES

We have available a limited stock of the following back issues of **Television**:

1992 February, April, May, July, August, September, October, November and December

1993 January, February, March and April

Copies are available at £2.75 each including postage. Send orders to:

Reed Business Publishing,
Television Back Issues,
Room L323,
Quadrant House,
The Quadrant,
Sutton,
Surrey SM2 5AS.

Make cheques/postal orders payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd.

the whole sky from horizon to horizon.

No doubt professional installers would manage the installation with greater ease. It seems however that with a little planning and a methodical approach the job can be done by anyone in the industry, even if only for their own personal use.

ICS	STK2038 8.75	STK5392 8.15	STR58041 3.95	TA7322 1.00	TA75902 0.90
SA1124 2.60	STK2125 6.25	STK5481 6.30	STR59041 5.95	TA7323 0.50	TA7680 3.99
SA1250 3.00	STK2129 6.00	STK5451 4.75	STR30130 3.95	TA7325 0.55	TA8691N 5.00
SA1251 4.30	STK2145 6.00	STK5461 6.95	STR30134 3.00	TA7326 2.10	
SA1293A 4.85	STK2155 9.45	STK5467 4.80	STR44115 6.00	TA7327 6.00	
SA1293-2 5.15	STK2230 4.65	STK5471 3.95	STR4211 3.60	TA7328 1.45	
SA1293-3 5.15	STK2240 8.15	STK5476 4.95	STR55041 6.00	TA7331 1.22	
SA1296 8.00	STK2250 7.45	STK5476 4.95	TA4194 5.75	TA7332 0.72	
SA45000 2.30	STK3041 4.50	STK5481 4.15	TA7061 0.83	TA7335 0.50	
SA45010 4.95	STK3042 4.20	STK5482 2.95	TA7063 0.40	TA7336 0.50	
SA45012 5.99	STK3042/2 4.75	STK5490 4.95	TA7064 0.60	TA7337 3.12	
SA45020 7.85	STK3044 5.15	STK5730 5.85	TA7066 1.10	TA7342 0.85	
SA45030 7.85	STK4017 4.30	STK6325 8.00	TA7069 1.83	TA7354 0.75	
SA45243/PE 7.15	STK4019 5.80	STK6732 14.80	TA7070 1.15	TA7357 1.35	
SA45305 5.45	STK4024/2 9.50	STK7174 4.50	TA7074 2.05	TA7358 0.60	
STK011 3.50	STK4026 5.90	STK7216 4.95	TA7075 7.25	TA7359 0.75	
STK015 4.75	STK4028/2 4.75	STK7303 4.05	TA7092 8.00	TA7361 1.00	
STK035 8.75	STK4028/2 6.80	STK7309 4.45	TA7119 1.10	TA7368 0.42	
STK040 17.00	STK4042/2 8.80	STK7348 4.05	TA7130 0.70	TA7401 1.30	
STK050 19.00	STK4060 5.60	STK7404 4.00	TA7136 1.10	TA7522 4.00	
STK056 8.00	STK4121 5.95	STK8050 8.62	TA7137 0.60	TA7604 1.65	
STK077 5.80	STK4121/2 7.00	STK8250 5.45	TA7140 0.85	TA7609 1.70	
STK078 6.00	STK4132/2 7.30	STK6962 3.20	TA7145 4.00	TA7611 2.10	
STK080 5.85	STK4141/2 4.15	STK460 7.15	TA7157 1.20	TA7612 1.65	
STK082 5.65	STK4151/2 7.00	STK5322 6.10	TA7176 1.10	TA7613 1.45	
STK084 6.40	STK4152/2 10.00	STK4141/2 5.00	TA7203 1.75	TA7614 1.30	
STK086 8.50	STK4161/2 8.50	STK5342 2.95	TA7204 1.28	TA7616 1.30	
STK0025 4.00	STK4171/2 9.10	STK4162/2 8.10	TA7205 0.75	TA7621 2.15	
STK0029 3.55	STK4172/2 8.00	STK5421 5.15	TA7207 1.40	TA7628 1.30	
STK0035 9.50	STK4181/2 8.50	STK5422 4.95	TA7208 1.35	TA7629 1.80	
STK0039 3.70	STK4182/2 8.00	STK5434 6.40	TA7214 2.90	TA7630 1.60	
STK0040 5.00	STK4191/2 11.00	STR370 3.95	TA7222 1.12	TA7636 4.00	
STK0049 5.00	STK4191/5 18.50	STR380 3.95	TA7227 1.75	TA7640 0.90	
STK0050/2 4.40	STK4231/2 9.85	STR381 4.45	TA7229 2.95	TA7641 1.40	
STK0059 6.00	STK4311 7.80	STR440 4.70	TA7230 1.15	TA7644 5.25	
STK0060 8.00	STK4332 4.05	STR441 6.15	TA7232 1.15	TA7654 0.98	
STK0080 5.85	STK4352 6.20	STR4450 11.25	TA7233 1.45	TA7658 0.98	
STK433 4.75	STK4362 5.95	STR451 11.25	TA7237 2.40	TA7660 3.18	
STK435 3.95	STK4372 5.85	STR455 4.90	TA7240 1.95	TA7666 1.20	
STK437 4.90	STK4392 6.95	STR456 5.90	TA7242 1.55	TA7668 0.98	
STK439 5.40	STK4432 8.80	STR1096 3.70	TA7245 2.20	TA7673 1.20	
STK441 6.75	STK4773 8.80	STR2013 3.95	TA7248 4.64	TA7676 2.50	
STK457 4.95	STK4803 7.15	STR3125 5.70	TA7258 0.56	TA7681 2.75	
STK459 5.35	STK4813 9.30	STR3215 3.25	TA7259 1.45	TA7683 2.05	
STK461 6.00	STK4833 8.05	STR5412 3.95	TA7267 1.80	TA7685 1.10	
STK463 6.50	STK4843 7.15	STR6020 3.95	TA7269 2.75	TA7687 1.85	
STK465 7.15	STK4853 8.80	STR10006 5.40	TA7270 1.35	TA7688 1.20	
STK561 5.40	STK4873 9.85	STR11006 5.45	TA7271 1.70	TA7691 1.65	
STK563 4.15	STK4913 11.75	STR12006 5.90	TA7274 1.85	TA7725 1.25	
STK583 5.75	STK5314 5.45	STR20005 5.45	TA7280 1.90	TA7757 1.23	
STK772 4.65	STK5315 5.95	STR20015 5.90	TA7281 2.05	TA7769 1.25	
STK1030 8.00	STK5324 5.15	STR30118 6.00	TA7282 1.75	TA8111 1.20	
STK1039 4.95	STK5325 4.45	STR30120 5.00	TA7502 0.70	TA7683 2.90	
STK1045 8.80	STK5331 3.95	STR40090 4.45	TA7303 0.85	TA8207 1.65	
STK1049 7.75	STK5332 1.80	STR41090 4.95	TA7310 0.70	TA8210 3.50	
STK1050 7.25	STK5333 2.40	STR50103A 3.25	TA7312 0.80	TA8200 3.50	
STK1060 7.40	STK5335 4.45	STR50113 4.90	TA7313 0.60	TA8214 3.40	
STK1070 9.20	STK5337 5.95	STR50213 6.50	TA7314 2.00	TA8215 3.00	
STK2025 6.85	STK5338 3.45	STR53041 6.40	TA7315 0.80	TA8221 3.80	
STK2028 5.40	STK5339 4.95	STR54041 3.95	TA7317 0.70	TA75339 0.75	
STK2029 4.75	STK5361 4.15	STR56041 7.00	TA7318 1.15	TA75558 2.45	

RA100 DESOLDERING STATION

WITHOUT IRON £195.65 + £12 (p&p) + vat - £243.98
WITH IRON £259 + £12 (p&p) + vat £318.42
IF PAYING BY CREDIT CARDS PLEASE ADD 5% SURCHARGE ON LIST PRICE.
ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY IF PAYING BY CHEQUE.

DON'T FORGET. JJ'S IDLER TYRES

ONLY £1.80 A PACK. MINIMUM 3 PACKS

NEW STOCK - NEW STOCK

Phillips VR6290/6291 power supply repair kit	£9.65
Ferguson FV30B PSU repair kit	9.15
Phillips chassis 'A' PSU repair kit	6.65
Phillips chassis 'G110' PSU repair kit	6.95
Sharp VCA113 cassette housing kit	6.39
VCR spring kit	5.15
VCR circlip & washer kit	5.15
Fibre cleaning pencil	2.95
Plastic with metal ends trimming tool (pk of 5)	3.00
Audio videoc cleaning sticks (pk of 5)	1.50
GEC C1403H PSU mode kit	11.99

SPECIAL OFFER ENDS 15.5.93

STR441 4.75	12v CW Motor	1.45
STR50103A 2.65	12v CCW Motor	1.59
STK7348 3.15	TX10 remote	7.49
STK4152 7.15	TX10 stereo text remote	7.69
TDA2600 2.65	Rediffusion Mk4 remote	7.50
TDA4600 1.40	Rediffusion Mk4A remote	7.50
AN620 2.15	Video fault finding guide	
AN6387 3.50	remote	10.15
AN7168 1.80	Television fault finding guide	
2SD871 2.00	vol 1	9.00

Please phone us for the types not listed. Please add 60p post & packing and then add 17.5% VAT to the total.

J.J. COMPONENTS

63 THE CHASE, EDGWARE,
MIDDX. HA8 5DN, ENGLAND
Tel/Fax: 081-952 4641 Hotline No: 081-381 1700
Callers by appointment only.

Panasonic NVG101

This camcorder was reported to be dead. When it was switched on or eject was pressed nothing happened. The cause of the problem was soon traced to the fact that the reset at pin 20 of the system control chip IC6007 was low at 1.5V instead of momentarily dropping to zero then rising to 5V. We suspected the small reset generator chip IC6003 and confirmed that the fault was in this area by removing it from the PCB then, shortly after connecting the battery, connecting pin 20 of IC6007 to the 5V line via a suitable resistor. The machine then attempted to work, but as the PCBs weren't connected to the mechanism it just flashed the power on LED as a warning signal.

A new reset generator chip was fitted but the fault was still present. A check on the resistance between the reset line and chassis produced a reading of 1.5k Ω . When pin 20 of IC6007 was disconnected from the PCB the resistance reading remained the same. The only other component connected to this point is the 0.1 μ F capacitor C6017 which had developed a leak. With this capacitor loading it down the reset chip couldn't pull the line high enough. **I.B.**

Sony CCDV8

The fault with this machine was loss of playback ATF servo action: the picture would appear then disappear into noise cyclically. A check at output pin 25 of the ATF servo chip IC106 showed a movement of only 200mV from the nominal d.c. level of 2.6V. When we checked around the input and low-pass filter areas of this chip we found that an h.f. signal was present up to pin 8, which appears to be an input to an amplifier stage. But there was only a very low output at pin 12, which feeds the two bandpass filters. An identical signal to that at pin 8 was present at pin 9, which is connected to chassis via the 6.8 μ F surface-mounted tantalum capacitor C200. This capacitor was open-circuit, a replacement restoring normal operation with a 40mV peak-to-peak input signal at pin 8 of the chip and a 2V peak-to-peak output at pin 12. **I.B.**

Panasonic NVMS4

This was my first glimpse of the new all-singing, all-dancing full-size Panasonic Super VHS camcorder, an imposing beast. But it appeared to have dirty heads. In my experience the cause of a fault like this with a new camcorder is always a duff direct-drive motor assembly. Nevertheless I did try to clean the heads, but to no avail. I also tried replacing the heads, then placed on order a VEG0889 DD motor while I played with all the new and exciting buttons on the camera section! **B.S.**

JVC GR323E

This camcorder had been dropped and wasn't the better for it. The reported fault was 'no functions with a scraping noise'. The cause of the scraping noise could be seen when the case had been removed: the impedance roller/guide assembly was in contact with the upper drum. Once this had been sorted out all functions seemed to work correctly. After the usual checks we reboxed the camcorder and put it on soak test.

All was fine until stop was selected whilst in the play

mode: the mechanism then decided to shut down. After several attempts to resume operation had failed, the casing was once more removed. Then, at switch on, all functions had been restored! We noticed that there was a slight nick in the ribbon cable that connects the lower drum to the main PCB. Only one connection was damaged – drum motor Hall effect to the motor drive amplifier. If this connection goes open-circuit whilst in the play mode there is no effect, but when stop is then selected it's impossible to return to the play mode because the drum motor won't rotate. The nick in the ribbon cable had been caused by the fact that the impedance roller assembly tension spring had become detached and had punctured it. To avoid the cost of a replacement lower drum and all the extra work involved the cable was repaired. **D.C.W.**

Sony CCDV88E

The report with this one said that it played and recorded all right but would go into the caution mode after rewinding a tape to its end. All functions remained available if the tape was only partially rewound. Now the caution mode is effectively a shut-down situation, with the caution LED flashing and no user functions available. To restore the functions to the previous state the camcorder has to be switched off then on.

The cause of the problem was an open-circuit cassette LED, D991, which is normally required only for tape-end detection. The fact that it's open-circuit won't be evident until the missing tape-end signal is detected. This differs from the effect that a similar failure would produce in a mains operated machine. **D.C.W.**

Mitsubishi HSC40B

This C format machine has a full-sized drum, with results to match. The fault report was of wow on sound. Sure enough a wow was discernible when we played the relevant JVC test-tape section. A scope check on the audio signal showed that the problem was more of a random change than a regular change of frequency. As a first step we removed and inspected the capstan motor: everything seemed to be in order here – the bearings were o.k. and no sticking or slackness was discernible. After refitting this we cleaned the tape path as a precaution and checked the tape path tensions. It was immediately clear that something was wrong in the back-tension department – in fact there wasn't any back tension at all! The tension adjusting screw had become slack, causing the rather unusual symptom. Resetting it to provide the correct tension completely cleared the trouble. We locked the screw with a suitable sealant. **D.C.W.**

Sony CCDTR55E

Playback was fine but there were no camera pictures. This was because the iris return spring had become detached and the vanes were stuck in the closed position. Dismantling the lens unit is quite straightforward, and cleaning and refitting the iris parts is not too time consuming. There are only two vanes to refit: this makes it rather easier than with the three-vane variety whose washers and retaining plate always seem to move out of place at the slightest touch. **D.C.W.**

A Video Monitoring Test Jig

Eugene Trundle

The brown goods servicing business is not getting any easier as time goes by! When a fault is permanently present its cause can usually be located quite quickly using conventional diagnostic techniques, difficult though this can be with complex products – especially those with which you are not familiar.

Intermittent Faults

Many faults are intermittent however, making diagnosis more difficult and less certain. Various methods are used in tackling them. These include bashing the PCBs and components with the handle of a screwdriver, heating and cooling suspect parts cruelly, running the gear on test with diagnostic equipment permanently connected, replacing complete modules, assemblies or PCBs, and various 'political' solutions in which the repair is not actually carried out! Most intermittent faults are eventually resolved in one way or another, though seldom with much profit for the repairer.

The widespread use of system control and protection circuits in consumer electronics products has made tracing the cause of an intermittent fault that much more difficult: we now have the 'beat you to it' factor. A VCR for example will go into the stop mode within seconds of anything untoward happening on the deck or when a sensor hiccups; a TV set will go into the standby mode at the drop of a hat or the passage of a single spark; the screen or loudspeaker will be muted during mistracking or a momentary corruption of the signal or control information; and so on. The classic situation is where a fault crops up once a day, once a week or once a month, and when it does you've got anything from a few milliseconds to four whole seconds to make a diagnosis, after which the symptom is automatically removed, perhaps not to reappear for another two days when you've got another split-second diagnostic window.

Similar frustrations occur with some other types of fault – the TV set whose screen flashes blue for a second at rare intervals, the VCR whose capstan speed throws a wobbly once a day, and the set with a little crackle from the loudspeaker now and again, whose sound has been booming from the set uninterruptedly for a week, shattering the concentration and composure of a whole roomful of technicians.

You can't sit watching or listening to these rogues all day, every day, waiting to pounce with your little meter or beady eye. Experience, guesswork and trial-and-error are the order of the day, except sometimes with those wonderful machines that have built-in, latching self-diagnostic systems to give a readout of whodunnit, or at least who might have dunnit.

Enter the Camera

Over the years we've devised various electronic traps and gizmos to help in tracking down the causes of such faults, with varying degrees of success. Currently we are using a TV camera and VCR that watch the equipment under test, recording for as many hours (or days) as necessary. We can then play back the recorded pictures, and sound where relevant, and obtain an action replay of the transient event.

The camera usually looks at test equipment (a meter, oscilloscope or whatever) as well as the screen of the TV

set, see Fig. 1, or the deck of the catch-you-napping VCR, see Fig. 2. The basic idea is that you record not only the momentary fault symptom but also readings of the circuit conditions, control line state or whatever at the instant of, or just prior to, the occurrence of the fault. In many cases the tests are progressive, narrowing down the field of search with each new recording and test set-up.

Some Case Histories

Here are some recent workshop examples. A VCR came to us after having been to two other repairers. The problem was that the deck would stop running on random occasions: sometimes it would run for weeks without any trouble. The reel motor and a couple of chips had been replaced. We trained the camera on the deck from above and were able to record the fact that the tape, both spools, the drum and the capstan all kept moving right up to the moment when the machine unlaced to stop. An oscilloscope was next connected to the microcomputer control chip's reel sensor and drum flip-flop inputs: this time the camera was used to

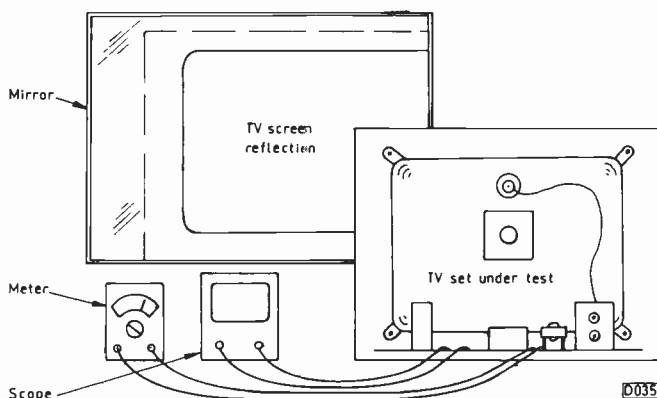


Fig. 1: Test set-up for surveillance of intermittent TV faults. With the TV set facing the same way as the camera, test connections are easily made and changed. For best definition of the scope's screen and the meter's scale, zoom in to get the test gear and part of the mirror in the frame.

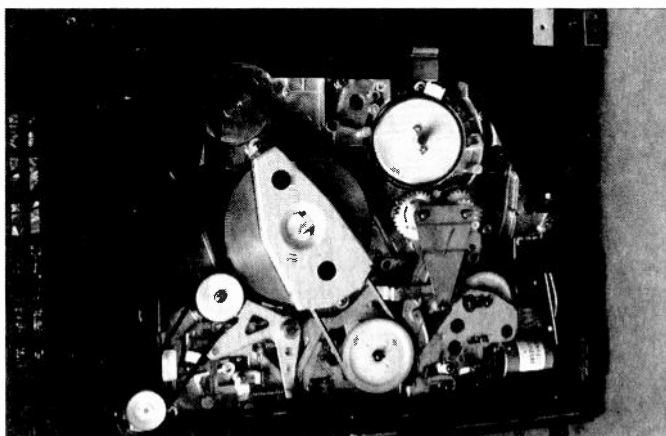


Fig. 2: Camera-eye view of the mechanics of a VCR deck, showing all the rotating items.

monitor the deck and the screen of the oscilloscope. Just before the auto-stop action the reel pulses were seen to jitter, get up and lie down. We d.c.-coupled the scope to monitor the supply to the Hall sensor under the spool. This showed that the supply failed intermittently. The scope's second trace showed that the voltage at the main PCB remained steady. The cause of the problem was then soon traced to a badly crimped wire in a socket. Similar symptoms and start points in other VCRs have led us with certainty to faulty mode switches, motors, chips etc.

A TV set's field scan would occasionally collapse for a second or two: we were unable to instigate the fault by employing the usual means. Two or three progressive tests with the camera and an oscilloscope showed that one of the field output transistors was going open-circuit base-to-emitter to cause the fault.

Another TV set went into the standby mode at rare and random intervals, accompanied by a 'snick' noise that could well have been a spark. But where? In the tube itself? On the chassis, the tube base or at the focus potentiometer? The camera was used to take a broad view of the back of the TV set whilst it was working in low ambient light. Three hours later there was a little click and the set shut down. We rewound the tape and played it, with three technicians as observers. Sure enough a spark could be clearly seen in the action replay. It left from the casing of the diode-split line output transformer to the adjacent metal frame. In went a new transformer, with an assurance to the customer that there would be no further trouble. The observation set-up had notched up another stripe!

A satellite TV receiver had a funny turn now and again, producing heavy sparklies on some channels only then reverting to normal operation almost before you could blink. Assaults with heat and freezer and screwdriver handles didn't have the slightest effect. Ordinarily we might have replaced the very expensive tuner/demodulator module and carried on testing. Camera recordings however showed that the trouble was in the power supply section, where the LNB polarising/d.c. supply voltage would dip momentarily. A regulator chip was the cause of the problem. Fig. 3 shows a typical test set-up for checking an intermittent TV tuner.

There are many other examples I could quote to show how effective the system is: those quoted above indicate its usefulness in several quite different situations.

Fig. 4 shows how voltage and current can be monitored simultaneously. Fig. 5 shows a simple 60dB attenuator for feeding TV sound into the microphone socket of a camcorder for continuous (and quiet) checks on TV sound systems.

Camcorders sometimes develop intermittent faults in their lens and lens-drive systems. A simple arrangement for continuous testing of camera optical functions is suggested in Fig. 6. W. Heath Robinson would have liked this one!

What You Need

You wouldn't of course want to spend the best part of a thousand pounds on a posh camcorder for this application – though it works very well if you do! The types of camera you can press into service for this application are many and various – and necessarily cheap. For example CCTV security/surveillance cameras bought from liquidation sales of bankrupt retail shops etc.; commercial VHS or Video-8 camcorders that have been damaged or written off because of deck faults, upper drum failure or whatever; bad debt and uncollected camcorder repair jobs; cameras/camcorders that have been traded in by customers who are updating their gear; or secondhand video cameras/camcorders bought for

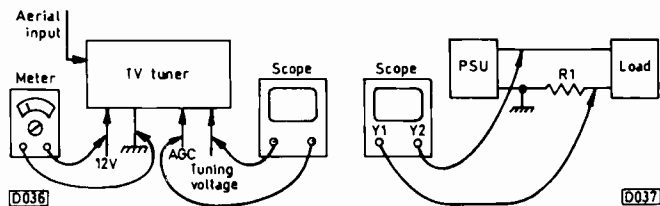


Fig. 3 (left): Test gear arrangement for a TV set whose signals disappear spasmodically. The scope must be d.c.-coupled and the surveillance camera needs a simultaneous view of the TV set's screen.

Fig. 4 (right): By breaking the earth-return circuit and inserting an 0.5 or 1Ω resistor, the current and voltage can be monitored simultaneously using the two traces of a d.c.-coupled scope. This set-up can be used to establish whether the cause of a picture-size fault is in the power supply or the line output stage for example. The load could be a VCR motor and the PSU its drive circuit; or various other arrangements can be used as circumstances demand. The voltage at the scope's Y1 input is proportional to the current in the load: with R1 0.5Ω the proportion is 500mV per Amp.

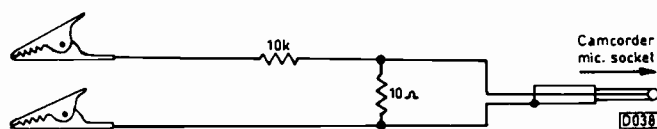


Fig. 5: An easy to make resistor attenuator to match the loudspeaker feed of a TV set to the external microphone socket of a camcorder or camera. Long, flexible leads with crocodile clips are connected to the set's speaker tags.

the purpose – many are advertised in the classified for sale columns of *What Video?* magazine each month. Nor does the picture have to be a colour one. For most applications, including all the examples previously described, a black-and-white system is perfectly adequate. Indeed unless you need colour, for instance when checking certain TV picture faults, it's best to turn the colour off so as not to muddy the results. Cheap monochrome TV surveillance systems can thus be used, also outdated tube-type consumer TV cameras that are worn to the point where they produce sickly, useless colour but perfectly acceptable monochrome pictures.

Even when the camera is part of a fully-operational camcorder it's probably best to use a separate home-deck type VCR to record the pictures. Camcorders have limited playing time, with small cassettes, and the mechanics might not be up to recording all day, every day. Other disadvantages can be poor search and replay still-frame images, and often a relatively long rewind time. So keep the camcorder in the E-E mode, even if it means carrying out a modification to defeat the time-out feature on some models.

The VCR used for soak test recordings can be any old sort, from a redundant 3V23 to a reliable Beta-format banger (the video heads on the Sanyo 5000 series machines seem to be immune from wear!) or a bad-looking second-hand stock machine with a duff tuner. Use a three-hour tape and, unless you need especially sharp pictures and good sound, consider using the LP mode if the machine has this. Features worth looking for are fast picture search (cue/review), good trick-play operation and a clear freeze-frame picture – the latter two usually go hand-in-hand, and many old-time machines are suitable in this respect. Ingenious technicians may find a way of modifying some models to obtain continuous record/playback cycling until the machine is manually interrupted by use of the stop key.

As we've seen, in most cases the camera will monitor test readings as well as the equipment being checked. The meter used doesn't have to be super-accurate or sensitive to register such things as the cessation of motor current or the rise in a supply-line voltage when a picture expands. Similarly you don't need a 50MHz dual-trace scope to monitor a drum FG signal or a video waveform. That old analogue meter with the cracked glass, the narrowband scope with a low-emission tube and the Avo 7 with which you started your servicing career can all be dusted off and pressed into service. Bear in mind however that the quickest-acting voltmeter is a d.c.-coupled scope. Depending on the application and circumstances, you might find that the digits of a digital meter are still flickering when it's all over – even the pointer of an analogue meter takes a second or so to settle down. That's twenty five or more crucial TV frames if your surveillance recorder has a still-frame advance facility. . .

Setting Up

Unless you have very little space it's best to leave the camera, recorder and monitor permanently set up on a spare bench or corner ready for whatever VCR or TV set may need the facility. Use of an ordinary floor-standing tripod for the camera virtually guarantees that it will get knocked over sooner or later, so use a clamp or sucker-mount to fix it to a wall or shelf – several types are available from video accessory shops. You need the type that enables the camera to be panned, tilted and clamped in any position.

The surveillance bench needs to be large enough to take big TV sets. When recording off-tape pictures you'll need a small-screen TV set to act as a monitor in addition to the one in the test rig. Once again neither need be new, good-looking or sophisticated models, nor does it matter if their screens are scratched, their tubes down a bit or the cabinets tatty!

A high lighting level is seldom required, especially when a scope is being used as part of the televised set up. Normal room lighting is usually adequate unless you need a large depth of focus to cover for example a tape deck, a monitor and a couple of pieces of test equipment all at once. Always exhaust all the possibilities of camera position and lens setting before turning the lighting up to a high level. A small fluorescent or tungsten bench lamp in an Anglepoise-type holder or goose-neck stem is normally adequate for this application.

Some of the rotating parts of a VCR are virtually plain discs whose motion can be difficult to discern during play-

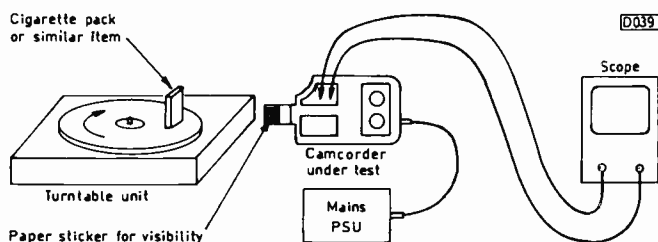


Fig. 6: An old phono deck pressed into service to rotate a cigarette packet or whatever (use the slowest possible speed) to activate the auto-focus system of a camcorder continuously while a scope monitors the lens motor drive and sensor output. By using a white card whose rear surface is matt black the same jig can be used to monitor at length the operation of the auto-iris servo loop. It may be necessary to modify the turntable drive system to get a sufficiently slow speed.

back of the camera's pictures. Make it visible by dabbing the disc, flywheel, clutch or whatever with a marker pen or a paper sticker. For easy sighting use a cassette whose reels have 'flags' on them.

Many tests involve monitoring the conditions at an i.c. pin, often one of a microcontroller chip's pins. To make a reliable test point, solder a short stub of thin (22 gauge) solder direct to the i.c.'s pin – beware of static discharge – and connect the test probe to this stub.

Now that we've ventured into the realms of microcontrollers, another useful feature of the camera-watching approach can be mentioned. You can use the technique to monitor data, control and remote-control preamplifier output lines continuously – where the causes and effects of noise or momentary errors can turn you grey! For serial control lines like an I2C bus you need only a double-beam scope. For parallel data lines a multi-trace generator such as the one featured on the May 1986 cover of *Television* must be used.

Interpreting Symptoms

As I hope I've by now made clear the system as described is a very powerful tool in dealing with most types of intermittent fault. Even so it doesn't itself provide the diagnosis, any more than a doctor's stethoscope or a test meter does. Basically what it does is to take out the waiting and watching period, presenting the symptoms and readings in a clear, repeatable and unambiguous form. The clever bit is to interpret the results you see and to change the tests or the camera viewpoint progressively to narrow down the field of search and pursue the trail to a cast-iron conclusion. In doing this some simulation tests on the equipment will provide useful clues: noting how many seconds the syscon of a VCR takes to initiate shutdown after a pulse feed vanishes: whether disconnecting one data line or one mode switch wire gives the same effect that you saw in the surveillance replay; and determining which of two near-simultaneous events is the cause and which the effect for example.

With the symptom, effect and test readings frozen in time on a TV screen you don't get the suck-it-and-see element possible with a permanent live fault, so your interpretation of the results has to be logical. Maybe we shall one day be sending wish-you-were-here video cassettes to those poor souls at setmakers' technical liaison offices, with instructions to hit the pause button at 2 hours, 23 minutes 14 seconds or whatever! I can remember when the majority of intermittent TV faults could be cured by cleaning the tuner contacts or squirting jungle juice into all the valvholder sockets.

Toil and Trouble

At first sight the whole idea might seem rather like overkill, and a few years ago it would have been in terms of its expense and relatively rare application. Now however, with the ready availability of video camera gear and VCRs and the increasing incidence of horrible intermittent faults in all types of electronic equipment, it's my belief that setting up a video monitoring jig is well worthwhile in a busy workshop that has a high throughput and a good name to maintain. It doesn't have to cost a fortune, and there is tremendous satisfaction in being able to diagnose with certainty the causes of faults in equipment that might otherwise take root on soak-test benches, and then have to be returned to the customer with crossed fingers and big question marks over the set, the bill – and your reputation!

Teletopics

BT LAUNCHES VIDEOPHONE

British Telecom launched the UK's first home videophone, the Relate 2000, at the recent Ideal Home Exhibition. The unit works like a normal phone and plugs into a standard telephone socket, the differences being the inclusion of a small video camera and a three-inch colour LCD screen to enable users to see each other. The sound and picture are transmitted simultaneously, calls being charged at the normal rates. GEC Marconi designed and manufacture the units, which use the company's M-VTS technology. This converts the picture to digital form then compresses the digitised video to enable it to be sent via standard analogue telephone circuits. There are two modem rates, 14.4kbits/sec giving a frame of ten per second and 9.6kbits/sec for displaying a still image. With the low frame rate some blurring is inevitable when movement is present, and the image can lag the speech by up to about a tenth of a second.

A self-view facility enables users to check their appearance, and there's a picture-in-picture facility. The user can switch off the video part of the unit. Although there's at present no international standard for videophones that use analogue networks, BT says that by the end of the year it will be possible to make video calls to the USA, Japan, Hong Kong and Singapore. The Relate 2000 is being sold in BT phone shops and Dixons stores at £399 a unit or £749 for a pair.

While GEC Marconi videotelephones are being distributed in the USA there is also a non-compatible system developed by AT&T in use there.

AMSTRAD'S PEN PAD

Amstrad has launched the world's first Personal Digital Assistant, a held-held electronic organiser that has a pen-driven interface. The Pen Pad weighs less than a pound and is to sell for £300 including VAT. It includes 128Kbytes of memory, which can be expanded to 2Mbytes by using a standard memory card. A three-chip processing system is used. The Pen Pal was designed by Amstrad and is being manufactured by the company in China. It comes with built-in applications such as a diary, address/telephone book and calculator. Use involves menus and writing on a pressure-sensitive pad – the user has to train the Pen Pal to recognise his separately written letters (cursive handwriting is not recognised).

NARM

A number of new DCC products were shown at the National Association of Record Merchandisers (NARM) convention in Orlando, Florida, early March. Philips unveiled its first DCC personal stereo, Model DCC130. Its features include a twelve-character illuminated LCD screen with scrolling facility, a three-position dynamic bass boost (DBB) system and an optical digital output socket. Power is from the mains or rechargeable Nicad batteries that provide a playing time of up to two hours. Price is \$549 (about £390). Panasonic showed its RQDP7 portable DCC player that includes wired remote control, Dolby B for analogue tapes and has the same price tag. Philips also demonstrated its DCC Slide Show system which stores large amounts of information in

the sub-code track. It's designed to present text on a TV screen – up to 250 pages of text (each comprising 21 lines of 40 characters) can be stored. The display looks like teletext and can consist of track and time information, lyrics and details of the artist. For the demonstration Philips fed digital signals from a DCC deck to an external adaptor, but future DCC machines will have a built-in adaptor and a video output socket.

Sony showed its first table-top Mini Disc player/recorder, Model ZSM1, whose features include an a.m./f.m. tuner with 24 presets and remote control. Price, when it goes on sale in the USA this summer, will be around \$900 (£640). Sony has started to sell a five-chip Mini Disc set to enable other manufacturers to produce recorder/players.

Sharp showed two Mini Disc personal stereo players, Models MDD10 and MDS10. Both have a scrolling LCD display and an X-bass booster system. The Nicad battery provides a playback time of about 100 minutes. Prices are \$549 (£390) and \$599 (£430) respectively – the S10 has a headphone lead with a remote control unit attached to it.

No UK launch dates have been announced for any of these products.

CD-I UPDATE

According to Philips around 100,000 CD-I players have been sold worldwide to date, 50,000 in the USA, 40,000 in Europe and 10,000 in the rest of the world. The company expects the figure to double this year and treble in 1994, giving a base figure of 600,000 machines. During May-December 1992 some 10-12,000 decks were sold in the UK along with 120,000 discs.

Philips has also announced that full-motion video (FMV) cartridges will be available in September/October. They will incorporate in addition a memory chipset to enhance CD-I player performance. Price is expected to be around £200. Philips intends to launch five FMV interactive movies this autumn.

SEGA'S CD-ROM

Sega has launched a CD-ROM add-on for its MegaDrive 16-bit games system. Known as Mega CD the add-on unit contains a Motorola 68000 processor that operates at a clock rate of 12.5MHz. The MegaDrive games console plugs into the CD-ROM unit, playing games and music CDs. Sega says that 36 CD-ROM games will be launched in the UK this year. Mega CD costs £270.

SATELLITE TV

Five transponders on the Astra 1C satellite have been leased so far. Services include Discovery Channel Europe, Filmnet and an expanded Children's Channel. RTL 2 is now transmitting a general entertainment service via Eutelsat II F1's superbeam transponder 21 (11.095GHz, horizontal): the satellite now has 14 TV and ten radio channels.

Pace Micro Technology, Europe's largest satellite TV manufacturer, is at present producing some 80,000 receivers a month. The company has announced a pre-tax profit of £5.8m for the six months to the end of February on turnover of £40m.

CABLE MUSIC SYSTEM REACHES EUROPE

The American company International Cablecasting Technologies has announced that its Digital Music Express (DMX) music cable service is to be extended to Europe. DMX is a

non-stop, 24-hour service that offers the user thirty channels of CD-quality music. There are no adverts, jingles or announcements. A large remote control handset called a DMX-DJ is used for channel selection: it has an LCD screen that displays the artist's name, the title and record label information. Over 300 cable systems carry DMX in the USA, the system being available in some ten million homes. The channels offer a wide range of music including pop, classical, jazz and country. Cable franchise operator Telewest and BSkyB will be the first British companies to offer DMX. Subscription is expected to cost around £10 a month.

IN BRIEF

The UK's mains voltage will be reduced to 230V from 1995 as part of a move to a common supply voltage throughout the European Community.

Antex (Electronics) Ltd., 2 Westbridge Industrial Estate, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DE (0822 613 565) has introduced a range of three new desoldering pumps. The Conductive is for use where static protection is essential; the Pro, with a large suction volume and a conductive tip, is for standard production rework; the low-cost Mini is intended for low volume or hobbyist use.

Letters

TECHNICAL ADVICE

I have just phoned the Sony Technical Enquiries line for assistance in solving a sticky problem with a Sony colour TV set only to be told that as I'm not a Sony account holder they cannot provide any technical advice of any nature. I find this most unsatisfactory and think that it's a very high-handed attitude.

In the past the servicing trade was always one in which there was a sort of comradeship between fellow service technicians. Those employed by manufacturers were only too glad to discuss any problem, however trivial, encountered with their firms' products. They had a certain pride in being able to pass on any useful tips that might help to get a repair satisfactorily completed. It also helped to uphold brand image if products could be speedily and efficiently repaired by local service shops. Indeed Sony was and remains a brand that's held in high esteem by many of my customers.

Sadly it seems that in this day and age of the multination all this counts for nothing. I was told to take the offending TV set to the nearest Sony agent: it was implied that because I'm not an approved Sony technician I cannot be given information or be qualified to carry out a repair. I find this offensive, having been in the trade all my working life and gained all the relevant servicing qualifications.

So Sony agents and their engineers are something very special. They must be, because the prices our local Sony agent charges are way over the top. That's what the average customer comes to me!

In addition to servicing I run a small retail shop. Ironically, I do sell various Sony products which I buy through a local wholesaler. I am now wondering what I should do if one of these products presents a technical problem in the future. It's going to look very bad if I can't offer my customers an efficient service.

Grundig operate a similar policy of non-cooperation with smaller dealers. Just how many multinationals are going down this road? Perhaps we small TV shops are a nuisance

HS Publications, 7 Epping Close, Derby DE3 4HR (0332 513 399) has published a new catalogue listing DX-TV equipment and technical publications, including video cassettes on vintage TV subjects. Send three first class stamps or three IRCs for a copy. Also just published is the third edition of *This is BBC-TV - The First 30 Years of Television Graphics*. Price is £4.95 plus 85p post and packing in the UK (£1.20 world-wide air mail).

Our thanks to advertisers Teleprice and Besco who donated prizes for Red Nose charity draws: Teleprice donated a portable TV set as first prize, Besco a VCR as second prize.

EXHIBITIONS

The 1993 Berlin Radio show will be held on August 27th-September 5th: display space has been increased to 100,000 square metres.

The National Vintage Communications Fair 1993 will be held at the National Exhibition Centre (Pavilions Hall), Birmingham on Sunday May 16th. Admission is £3 and the fair will be open from 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. For further details contact Jonathan Hill, 2-4 Brook Street, Bampton, Devon EX16 9LY (0398 351 532).

to these corporations. After all we frequently repair examples of their products that they would consider long past their 'use by' date, thus reducing the sale of new goods.

Oh for the friendly voice of the man at Thorn who always knew the answer and always said "it was a pleasure to be of assistance". Sadly no more!

*Peter Murchison,
Salisbury, Wilts.*

TRANSFORMER THERMAL FUSES

In view of the extensive coverage of electrical safety in your pages I was concerned to read in VCR Clinic (March, under the heading Ferguson 3V35/JVC HRD120) about how a thermal fuse internal to the transformer structure had been bypassed in order to "save the cost of a new transformer". Mains transformers are normally designated safety components, which means that they should be replaced with only the correct original type, also that they shouldn't be altered or modified in any way.

For a fuse to be reliable with transformer-input equipment, or any similar inductive load, it must be a time-delay type - in order to absorb the in-rush current associated with this kind of load. If a 'straight' fuse is used it will fail before long due to fuse-wire metal fatigue, caused by the bending that occurs at switch on.

In addition to the need to use a T-rated fuse it's important to realise that the long-term rupture current of such a fuse can be typically ten times the rated 'instantaneous' rupture current - which in the case of a time-delay fuse isn't instantaneous anyway. Even with a straight fuse the long-term rupture current is several times the rated value.

This means that in the event of an overload on the secondary side of the transformer, possibly as a result of shorted turns within it, a primary current of potentially some 2.5A could flow before the 250mA external fuse fitted would blow. It's in fact more likely that core saturation of the transformer would take over before this, limiting the current to well under what the fuse requires to blow it.

Even assuming that 1A could flow, this still represents 240W dissipation in the transformer (not strictly true because of out-of-phase components, but near enough to be alarming). Protection against such an eventuality is the

whole purpose of using a thermal fuse.

I had a real case on the day that I read of the 'fix' – it was this that prompted me to write. In my case there was an external fuse on the secondary side of the transformer. The item concerned was a cordless telephone that was dead because of an open-circuit thermal fuse in series with the mains transformer's primary winding. A new transformer was fitted and the phone was repowered. As life was not restored further investigation was required. In the short time that the equipment had been on – no more than about 45 seconds – the transformer's core had already reached a temperature noticeably higher than normal. A quick current check after the phone had cooled down revealed a secondary current flow in excess of 1.5A. The secondary fuse, a straight type rated at 1A, stood up to this quite happily. But of course the thermal fuse in the transformer didn't.

In a case like this if the parts required are either not available or prohibitively expensive the equipment really must be committed to the scrap pile.

*Geoff R. Darby, Proprietor, Monitech,
Earls Barton, Northampton.*

NIKKAI BABY 10

On page 351 of the March issue Chris Avis suggests the use of an RS device to replace the '12V regulator' IC402 in the Nikkai Baby 10. I too had several of these sets awaiting delivery of the AL2411 regulator. Measurements carried out with a working set showed that the output from this hybrid device is in fact 10.4V, not 12V. The suggested modification could result in R127, R207, R208, R362, R411 and the line output stage being overloaded. The genuine part is now available from HRS.

*L. Mackenzie, T.Eng.,
Edinburgh.*

BACK INJURY

We now know of more than a dozen engineers who, like us, are suing for compensation for back injuries caused by lifting heavy TV sets. Anyone thinking of doing this can get in touch with us for advice. In doing so please state the company you worked for when the injury was sustained, whether the accident/incident was entered in an accident book, whether the problem was mentioned to management, whether you are a member of the EEPTU and whether there are lifting aids at your place of work. If you want something done, help us to help you.

*Harry and Pam Todd,
37 Northdene, Chigwell, Essex IG7 5JS.
Telephone 081 500 1433.*

AM RADIO RECEIVERS

There were one or two errors in the circuit diagrams that accompanied Part 2 of the article on repairing LED clock radios (April). In Fig. 8 the MW pole of the aerial wave-change switch should be connected to chassis. In Fig. 9 the stator of the oscillator tuning capacitor and the items connected to it should be connected to chassis while VR1 and VR2 should be VC1 and VC2.

Aerial 'padders' CT1 and CT2 should properly be called trimmers. Padding needed to ensure that the aerial and oscillator tuned circuits, with their different frequency ranges, track is provided by the 150pF capacitor.

Standard alignment practice is to set the signal generator to 600kHz, adjust the oscillator dust core and aerial coil for

maximum output, then reset the signal generator to 1,500kHz and adjust the MW oscillator and aerial trimmers for maximum output, repeating both operations for optimum results.

No padding adjustment is provided on LW operation. So the signal generator is set to 150kHz and the aerial coil is adjusted for maximum output. The signal generator is then set to 300kHz and the LW oscillator and aerial trimmers are peaked. Repeat the process for optimum results. Sets that don't have the luxury of LW trimmers should have the LW aerial coil adjusted at 220kHz.

I intend to cover radio alignment more extensively in my Browsing with Bruce feature in a future issue of *The Radiophile*.

*Bruce Adams,
Halesowen, West Midlands.*

AMSTRAD SRX2000 MODIFICATION

Other readers may be interested in a cheap modification I recently carried out with my Amstrad SRX200 satellite TV receiver. I am very interested in the radio stations available from Astra, but the SRX200 doesn't cater for those that use the 7.74/7.92MHz subcarriers. The modification gives reception of these stations.

The receiver uses a crystal mixer circuit, with 10.7 and 10.52MHz ceramic filters to select the stereo subcarrier pair. The crystals are very accessible, on a small subpanel. I removed the top, 18.08MHz audio-2 crystal and soldered two thin wires to where it had been fitted. These wires were taken outside the case through the nearest slot. I then had an 18.44MHz crystal made, and etched a small PCB to take the original and the new crystal plus a small PCB-mounted two-pole signal push-switch from Maplin. The crystals were connected to the outer switch contacts, the centre contacts being connected to the original 18.08MHz crystal position.

This modification gives me perfect stereo reception of RTL, Radio 538, Radio RMF, Radio Eviva etc. The small PCB sits on top of the receiver's case, operation of the switch bringing audio 2 from either 7.38/7.56MHz or 7.74/7.92MHz. As I'm interested in only Astra at present, the modification has saved me the cost of upgrading to a new receiver or carrying out the alternative, more complex modifications that are mainly for multi-satellite reception.

*J. Outen,
Grays, Essex.*

COWBOYS

I would like to add my views to the on-going correspondence about dealers and cowboys.

It is a fact that the chap without formal qualifications can often do the job as well as someone with a gallery of qualifications on the workshop wall. What makes me angry however is when the question of costs is overlooked.

In my experience the 'average cowboy' works from home or low-cost premises and very often supplements his basic day-to-day income by doing repairs 'on the side'. He has a pile of scrap chassis as his spares supply and is able to be choosy about which repairs he undertakes. He is probably not VAT registered and has no employees.

Conversely the high street Repair Centre has a never-ending list of costs relating to its trade. Premises, heat and light, wages, vehicles etc. are not cheap, and it's essential that first-class repairs are carried out to maintain the reputation of the firm and the livelihoods of all involved. In striving to give the customer the best service it's not possible to make jobs cheaper by using second-hand spares

etc., while costs mount because of the need to maintain reception areas, invest in test equipment and even in clothing. These are often required to meet the criteria of manufacturers whom the business represents as their agent.

So when L.J. Pitts suggests (April) that dealers should charge an honest rate and clean up their acts, he should consider the fact that the majority of them do charge quite reasonable rates bearing in mind their break-even points.

The cost of running a dedicated Service Centre is becoming higher and higher. Although I recognise that there are many good engineers out there classed as 'cowboys', maybe the smaller operator shouldn't be quite so quick to write off the larger Service Centres as rip-off merchants. I don't wish to belittle the engineer who really does do a good job working from smaller premises etc. All I would ask is that some consideration is given to the larger Service Centres who, in their quest for excellence, naturally incur extra costs.

If the smaller operator believes he's not a cowboy I feel that he's going to have to show the world he's a true professional by joining the ranks of respected dealers and help stamp out the real gutter-repairers who are wrecking customers' perception of our trade and treading on the toes of both the 'big boys' and the 'quality cowboys'!

*J.G. Jones, TV Masters,
Northampton.*

I would like to add my own perspective to the controversy over cowboys.

Not every 'unqualified' person who repairs electronic equipment is a cowboy and not every 'qualified' person is competent. Take the example of someone who qualified in the Seventies. Colour TV sets still used valves, video and teletext were still in their infancy, and satellite TV belonged to the broadcasters. How does someone who qualified then cope with today's scene? The pace of change is so fast. Will his employers have sent him on update courses? I suspect that they often won't have done so. If self-employed, has he had the time and money to attend courses? This is even less

likely. So is he 'qualified' or a 'cowboy'?

I didn't qualify formally in the late Sixties/early Seventies. I taught myself. With the aid of some prior knowledge, your excellent magazine, various books and a great collection of old 'box' TVs to practise on I eventually reached the point where I could handle a respectably high percentage of repairs and went into business. By the end of the decade other dealers were sending me their repairs.

I subsequently spent four years working as a technician with a Japanese TV manufacturer in South Wales, being involved in the production of a thousand sets a day.

Family bereavement led to a move to West Wales and the prospect of 'private practice' again. The change in the TV repair scene over those four years (1980-84) was staggering. The plethora of additional audio-visual gear – videos, camcorders, CD players etc. – was mind-boggling. Even to tool up with circuit data, spares and so on would cost a mint. I therefore confine myself to handling those items I feel comfortable with and can service properly. Satellite gear apart, I turn the exotica away.

The essence of the matter lies in personal honesty. Who, these days, with such a wide range of equipment out there can say that he's 'qualified'? The need to specialise is inescapable.

The high street trade is bedevilled with problems. Overheads are colossal while policies are dictated by accountants and implemented by mendacious salesmen. Engineers are hidden away in the back room. Under such a regime charges will inevitably be high. A local dealer here charges £25 just to come and have a look at your set. He doesn't really want to do repairs, and will readily pronounce a set unserviceable. His salesmen will be delighted to 'assist' you in the choice of a replacement. You still owe the £25.

In such a situation there's a window of opportunity for repairs to be done to lower-value equipment by those who don't aspire to state-of-the-art qualifications and are honest with their customers as to what they can and cannot handle. Such folk don't merit the title of 'cowboys'.

*Philip Lane,
Dyfed, West Wales.*

HELP WANTED

Can anyone supply the following transistors: RCA 40406, 40407, 40408, 1A03 (equivalent 40594) and 1A04 (equivalent 40595)? P. Perkins, 13 Bridge Farm Close, Woodchurch, Wirral, Merseyside L49 9DD. 051 678 6489.

Wanted: A remote control handset for the Nokia 1100/Salora S902 satellite TV receiver, also a circuit diagram for the Luxor Mk 2 satellite TV receiver. R Baker, 17 Chapel Lane, Upwey, Weymouth, Dorset DT3 5NA. 0305 208 815.

Wanted: Service manual (or photocopy) for the NordMende 1434 colour portable (F10/11 chassis), also help with removing teletext interference with the Ferguson 3638 (960 chassis). Harry Mellor, Gatesgarth, Back Lane, Airton, Skipton, N. Yorkshire BD23 4AL. 0729 830 417.

Could someone supply one or two 20in. G11s, in any condition? A suitable price would be paid. M.J. Levy, 19 Totternhoe Close, Kenton, Harrow, Middx HA3 0HS. 081 907 3620.

Wanted: a new or good second-hand front panel assembly for the Hitachi VT33E VCR. E. Longton, HTVR, Unit 10,

Croft Court, Butts Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire FY5 4JX. 0253 826 205.

Can anyone provide assistance with a Mader 4 or 5in., 12V colour TV set with radio – there's a picture but no sound. Alternatively does anyone know the set's manufacturer or importer? R. Devito, Ashleigh, Sealolme Road, Mablethorpe, Lincs LN12 2AP.

Can anyone supply a CV345 valve? John R. Taylor, 14 Lastigar, Westray, Orkney KW17 2DJ. 085 77 235.

Wanted: circuit diagram (photocopy will do) for the Binatone Royal clock radio Model 01 6217H – the one required as an LM5402N chip and three transistors on the panel. H. Wild, 32 Swanage Road, Winton, Nr. Eccles, Manchester M30 8NJ. 061 789 8320.

Wanted: line output transformer for the Hinari CT15 or VTV200. M. Stevenson, 124 Green Lane, Eastwood, Essex SS9 5QJ. 0702 522 929.

Wanted: working video head drum assembly for the Philips N1500/N1700 VCRs, also if possible the eddybrake disc and pulley that fits on to the shaft on the underside of the lower drum assembly. R. Lewis, 50 Redstone Avenue, Kilwinning, Ayrshire KA13 7JG. 0294 52 383.

It's only the on-off switch

Steve Cannon

We've all had it many times. The customer says his set is dead and for some reason thinks that the on-off switch is the only item that could cause the fault. Oh, on second thoughts the tube is also a favourite. Mind you the fault could be anything from no sound to field collapse and the customer will still come out with "I think it's the tube that's gone". I suppose they like to give the impression that they know something about the innards of a TV set.

In the days of those large things with bits of wire in them, valves they were called, everyone and his brother liked to think that they know what was causing the fault. In many cases they were right. "I think it's the valve that's gone" could be heard at every call-out. Even now some customers believe that a valve could be at fault in their six-months old, Nicam, Fastext, 28in. FST state-of-the-art TV set.

You can think yourself lucky if the on-off switch does just happen to be the cause of a dead set with modern TV receivers. Even though the on-off switch is the most often and forcefully used electromechanical part of a TV set, its reliability has definitely improved. With most brands anyway. These days if a set is dead and the mains fuse has blasted it's far more common for your test meter to read a short-circuit across the chopper transistor. But what about the sets that just don't want to be switched on; the ones where you know you might as well get the fuse drawer out and bring it over to the set; the ones where it seems that nothing will ever get the set up and running?

An Hitachi CPT2598

The first set in this series of posers was an Hitachi CPT2598 (G8Q chassis). I had a sneaky feeling that this one was going to be nasty. After removing the back this suspicion was confirmed – the mains fuse was severely blackened. That could mean only one thing: replace most of the silicon in the power supply. Not a job for Monday morning, but it had to be done.

This one had really taken a hammering. The top of the chopper control chip IC901 had gone walkabout and most of the power supply semiconductor devices, including the two series-connected chopper transistors Q901 (a f.e.t. device) and Q902, were short-circuit. The usual cause of this mayhem is the small, white posistor TH902. It's in the power supply's start-up circuit, coupling the rectified mains supply to a 27V zener diode (ZD901) and IC901. The problem is that it can track through. Thus most of the components in the power supply get a whopping 350V d.c. applied to them. Well something's got to give, ain't it?!

It appeared that TH902 wasn't the cause of the fault this time however. Sure the power supply needed a rebuild, but the posistor was of the improved blue type. This hasn't given us any grief, touch wood. We replaced it however, just in case, along with the other items that usually suffer in this situation: ZD901 (27V zener diode), D902 (BYD33D), C908 (470µF, 25V), D903 (BYD33J), D905 (BYD33D), Q901 (BUZ71A or SGSP222), Q902 (SGSIF344), D907 (BYV10-40), IC901 (UC3844) and finally R910 (0.5Ω,

7W). Oh yes, and the 2.5AT fuse of course. It's not really a job to be done in the field, is it?

In all but a few cases replacing these components restores the set to normal operation. This one had other ideas. All that the power supply would do was to pulse, generating an h.t. supply of about 80V instead of 155V. Each of the outputs on the secondary side of the circuit was disconnected in turn, a dummy load being connected across the 155V line. As the power supply kept on tripping the cause of the fault was on the primary side of the circuit. D906 (1N4148) and Q903 (BC558B) were next checked and found to be faulty. We've had them fail before after a meltdown, but this usually results in a completely dead set. Replacing them failed to cure the fault, the set still tripping away merrily. Until, that is, the fuse flashed and the surge limiter resistor R901 smoked.

I wiped away a tear from the corner of my eye, prayed for divine intervention and rebuilt the power supply yet again. This time I thought that it would be a good idea to ask Pobs to switch the set on. He seems to like bangs and flashes a lot more than I do. I must admit to being something of a wimp when it comes to switching a set on after I've repaired a power supply fault. It's not that I don't have confidence in the repair; it just seems that when someone else switches the set on it works. Pobs did his bit but the set remained totally lifeless. A check on the h.t. line showed that the set appeared to start and then shut down. Time for a more detailed investigation.

A check at IC901's supply pin 7 showed that the voltage was a little below the chip's under-voltage lockout level of 10V. As a result the chip had shut down. Most of the components that could cause this had already been replaced, including the 27V zener diode ZD901 and the l.t. rectifier diode D902. Then I spotted it – zener diode ZD902 (ZTE2S1), the only semiconductor device that hadn't been replaced in the power supply. It's in series with the feed to pin 7 of IC901 and just had to be faulty. The strange thing is that in most of the sets I've worked on a wire link is fitted in this position. In fact the zener diode is present only in 25in. sets. It was whipped out in a flash, and sure enough a meter reading was obtained both ways round. A new ZTE2S1 (an Hitachi special) was fitted and, when we switched on, what do you know? – sound and a full raster. I can only assume that the diode had been slightly damaged during the first power supply blow up and had been dealt a death blow when the second blow up occurred.

The only problem now seemed to be a corrupted LED channel display. But before I turned to this new area I thought I'd better check the h.t. voltage. It was at 165V and wouldn't alter when the set-h.t. control VR941 was twiddled. This worried me. Now feedback for regulation is via the optocoupler OC941. Again this item and associated components are incorporated in only some models. The driver and error sensing transistors Q941 and Q942 were checked and found to be o.k. Next came the reference diode ZD941 (BZV10), which was leaky. At first glance you might think that it's a 10V device, but its rating is actually 5.5V. It was lucky that I checked on this – I hate to think what might have happened had I fitted a 10V device. Another order to Hitachi produced the component we required, and when it was fitted the h.t. could be set correctly.

The display fault was fairly straightforward. The LED display is driven by transistors Q1502/3/4/5 which are controlled by the SAA1293H chip. Q1505 was leaky collector-to-emitter, a new BC548 putting matters right.

I would certainly like to know what had caused all this damage to the set. I'm not convinced that the blue posistor

was to blame. Lightning damage crossed my mind as a possibility, but this usually results in the destruction of many more components. An e.h.t. crackover perhaps?

A Panasonic TC1785

Next up was a Panasonic portable, specifically a TC1785 (Z3 chassis). It was another dead set. I took the back off and made some checks before switching it on. The surge limiter R801 (4-7Ω, 5W) was open-circuit, which obviously meant that there was a direct short. It's a shame that these resistors fail instead of the mains fuse. Fuses are always in stock, but high-wattage resistors are quite varied in value and shape and are usually manufacturer specific. Being a safety component a replacement surge limiter resistor has not only to be of the correct type in every respect, it also has to be mounted in the same manner as the original one. What's easier than replacing a fuse? Fortunately we had the correct resistor in stock, but other checks had to be made before it was fitted.

As the bridge rectifier diodes were o.k. it was probable that the STR50103A-M chopper chip IC801 was short-circuit, and indeed checks produced short-circuit readings at most of the pins. So R801 and IC801 were replaced, but when the set was switched on it remained lifeless. We now had 350V d.c. at the chopper however. What next? The logical suspect was the 110V protection diode D816, type SR2KN. This would have gone short-circuit when IC801 did, protecting the rest of the circuitry down the line. That's the theory anyway, but the set still didn't kick up when a replacement had been fitted. Maybe D816 hadn't gone short-circuit quickly enough to provide the required protection.

The h.t. rose slowly to about 25V however. We next found that the 2SA683 standby switch transistor Q806 was short-circuit collector-to-emitter. When this was replaced we had a full 110V h.t. supply but no sound or picture. R559 (10Ω, 7W) in the feed to the line output transformer was open-circuit. Now these resistors don't fail for the sheer hell of it, so presumably the line output transistor was short-circuit. But my meter failed to detect any shorts in the line output stage. So R559 was replaced and the set was switched on. There was still no picture, but a squealing sound from the power supply indicated that something disagreed with it. I switched off quickly, before the squealing turned into something more melodramatic.

When the 2SD1439 line output transistor Q551 was removed and tested out-of-circuit we found that though it wasn't short-circuit there was a definite leak between its collector and emitter. A new 2SD1439 finally restored normal operation. The set went off to the soak test area where it even withstood the ultimate workshop test, staying on for the whole duration of El Dorado. After that it was definitely ready for return to the customer.

A Philips 2A

The final set to grace my bench in this succession of destructive faults was one fitted with the Philips 2A chassis. Its mains fuse had disintegrated – not a good sign! As usual with this chassis however we soon found that a couple of the bridge rectifier diodes, the chopper transistor and D6664 had gone short-circuit. The culprit in this case is usually C2664, which splits a kipper, taking out the above mentioned components. This set was no different (so far!) and I thought that we had a bread-and-butter fault. But when replacements had been fitted and the set was switched on again it went BANG. The mains fuse had blasted: so much

for a bread-and-butter fault. Checks in the power supply showed that the chopper transistor had also failed.

The rest of the power supply, which is self-oscillating, is d.c. coupled. So it was obvious that something had failed in the chopper driver section. I found that the pnp transistor Tr7686 (BC369) was short-circuit all ways: D6686 (BYD33D) which is connected to the base of the chopper transistor was also short-circuit. A note here about BYD33 diodes – the suffix letter is the voltage rating, as follows: D = 200V, G = 400V, J = 600V, K = 800V and M = 1kV. So Tr7686 and D6686 were replaced, also the 82Ω chassis return resistor R3690 in the same area – it had visibly suffered and measured 40kΩ.

Well that was about it I thought. The other semiconductor devices were o.k. when checked. I had a nagging doubt about the optocoupler, which in other Philips chassis is usually the first to suffer when there's a power supply crisis, so a new CNX62A was fitted. This time the set was powered via a variac: up came the h.t., with a full picture and sound. The rear cover was fitted and the set ran on test for the whole of the next day without a murmur. It was declared fit and returned to its owner. Only to come back two days later with 'dead again' stuck to the screen.

For what seemed the umpteenth time I removed the back and was surprised to find that the mains fuse was intact. But the set was completely dead – no thump from the degaussing circuit or anything. No a.c. input to the mains bridge rectifier in fact. The 4-7Ω surge limiter resistor R3654 had failed. I assumed that there was a reason for this, so I once more checked through the rest of the power supply. To my surprise there were no shorts. A new resistor was fitted and the set was switched on. There were no bangs or flashes anywhere and the set ran on test for the rest of the week without any problems. Presumably R3654 had been weakened by the earlier blow-ups, even though it checked all right previously.

At least an on-off switch takes only ten minutes to replace, and you know that it is a definite cure!

.....

ANSWER TO TEST CASE 365

– SEE PAGE 514 –

That Sony KVX21TU had baffled three men in turn – its owner. Philbert and Sherlock, who in the end had to sort it out. In the type of circuit used in this model the tuning data is stored in digital form in a non-volatile memory. This type of memory doesn't need a back-up supply when the set is without power but does need a relatively high voltage supply when its contents, in this case the tuning data, are to be overwritten. In this design overwriting requires –30V at pin 2 of the chip. In the absence of this supply the data in the memory can't be changed.

Sadder and wiser since replacement of the memory chip failed to cure the problem, Sherlock discovered this too late! When he did get around to this aspect of the circuit's operation he found that the –30V supply was missing. It's derived from a winding on the line output transformer, via the rectifier circuit D809/C826. The diode had failed, its replacement restoring full operation of the memory system. This is one that's worth remembering when similar cases of loss of memory occur in the tuning systems of TV sets and VCRs.

Our stores now contain an M58655P, slightly secondhand but guaranteed to be in working order. We'll probably never need it, but if ever we do Sherlock will have made sure that all the supply lines are in order before soldering it in.

Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

February 1993 was a truly depressing period for DX-TV reception. Only a few signals filtered through via the E layer, though a high-pressure system provided a long spell of tropospheric enhancement over much of the UK – local u.h.f. TV interference was severe in coastal areas.

The tropospheric opening produced Band III and u.h.f. signals from the Benelux countries, France, Germany and Denmark over many days, with sustained reception. The best periods were over the 5-10th and the 13-15th. On the 5th Tim Anderson logged a new version of the PM5544 pattern, being used by RTL (Luxembourg). The second was the more intense period however, with Danish Band III and u.h.f. TV2 stations being received.

On the 24th Iain Menzies heard a radio amateur comment that the m.u.f. had risen to 46MHz, but there have been no reports of reception of F2/TE signals from Africa. Here's the SpE log:

7/2/93	TVE (Spain) chs. E2, 3.
10/2/93	TVE E2; SVT (Sweden) E2.
13/2/93	TVP (Poland) R2; RAI (Italy) IA.
14/2/93	TVE E2, 3.
20/2/93	SVT E2.
21/2/93	TVE E2.
26/2/93	TVE E2; very strong unidentified programme on ch. R1 at 1900.

My thanks to Ian Menzies (Aberdeen), David Glenday (Arbroath), Simon Hamer (Powys), Roger Fussell (Torpoint), Tim Anderson (St. Leonards), and Peter Schuman (Rainham) for sending in reception reports, albeit rather sparse ones.

Matters Arising

David Harding of Deal, Kent has identified the mystery signal received by Ryn Muntjewerff – see photograph in the March column. The letters in the top left-hand corner trans-

late as Dnipro, which refers to the South Ukraine town of Dnepropetrovsk. It seems that the item was a regional studio insert received from the ch. R1 TV-2 transmitter (0.1kW) at Kromatarsk or a main channel relay via the Ostankino Kanal 1 network.

Now for a satellite TV identification: 'CTS-PBD' on the test pattern is 'Centre de Transmission Satellite Pleumeur Beudeu', which is the main satellite uplink station at Betagne, near Lorient, France – the French equivalent of Goonhilly.

A reader who has noticed a planning application for the construction of an 'enormous VOR aircraft beacon' within 250 yards of his house has expressed concern about its effects on his domestic TV reception – can anyone advise on possible problems?

News Items

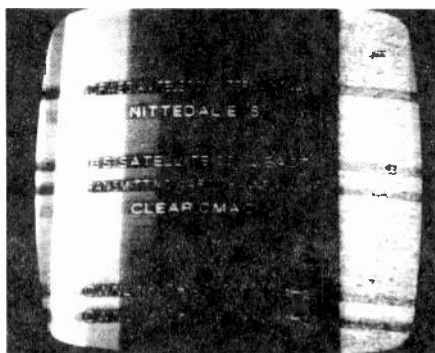
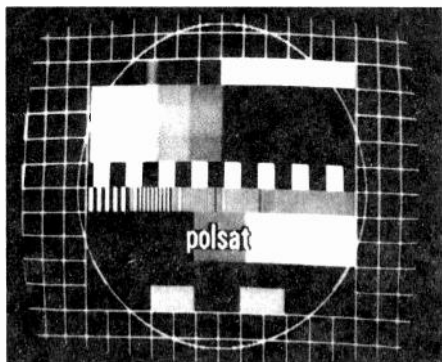
France: Canal Plus has recently signed an agreement to co-operate with the Swiss Kudelski company in research and development to produce improved encryption techniques – they will trade as 'Nagra+'. The aim is to improve the security of the Syster/Nagravision scrambling system for both terrestrial and satellite transmission and continue development for the expanding Pay-TV market in France and Europe generally. The agreement also covers digital compression techniques. It seems that SECAM is not suited to 16:9 operation: it cannot handle a.m. stereo sound and there would be increased colour noise.

Sweden: The programme hours of the Kanal 1 and 2 networks have been increased and TV-2 is now providing a breakfast offering.

Germany: New terrestrial and satellite channels include VOX, RTL-2, DSF and n-tv.

Czechoslovakia: The new arrangements following the split into separate countries are as follows: In the Czech region the first network is called Ceska TV1 or simply CTV 1; the second, regional service is called Ceska TV 2 or CTV2. The Premiera company has been awarded a licence to transmit a regional/commercial service in Prague on ch. R24. In the Slovakian region there are Slovenska TV1/STV 1 and Slovenska TV 2/STV 2. Check TV will continue to transmit the OK-3 service, with satellite sourced programmes, until the winter of 1995. The equivalent Slovak TA3 service is now off air: it is to be used for commercial TV transmissions at a later date.

50MHz amateur band: Polish amateurs are now authorised to use the 50-52MHz band, with a 10W power limitation and using SSB/CW though with few or no restrictions as to aeriels and geographical areas. Swiss amateurs now have



Left: The distinctive Polsat test pattern, received via Eutelsat II F3 at 16°E. Centre: A Norwegian Telecom test transmission from Marco Polo 2 after being relocated at 0.8°W: though incorrectly displayed, the picture was stabilised by using a sync inserter. Right: Seasonal greetings from the EBU's Rome switching centre via Eutelsat, a sound-in-sync transmission stabilised by using a PDS sync inserter.

access to the restricted 50-50.2MHz band with up to 25W on a secondary basis, i.e. not causing interference to preferred band users.

Ireland: A second RTE-1 transmitter is now in operation at Maghera (Gort), using ch. IE (Band III) at 100kW e.r.p. It runs in parallel with the original ch. IB 100kW transmitter. This suggests that RTE plans to end Band I transmissions from Gort in the foreseeable future. With the ch. IC RTE-1 relay at Glanmire likely to move to ch. IH, it could well be that Irish transmissions in Band I will eventually come to an end.

Russia: The Russian TV network now has the identification 'Telekanal Rossija'.

Albania: The ch. IC transmitter at Tirana has been deleted from the latest EBU station listing. Presumably coverage is now provided by the ch. E57, 800kW transmitter.

Band I Preamplifier

Brian Williams has developed another Band I preamplifier, whose main design considerations were complete freedom from 'birdies', from cross-modulation/overloading in the presence of nearby radio/PMR stations, and low noise. Brian suffers from nearby high-level transmissions at his location: he finds that the problem has been eliminated by this latest design, which uses two junction f.e.t.s.

The new design – see Fig. 1 – has a common-drain first stage feeding a common-gate second stage. The f.e.t.s don't damp the input and output tuned circuits and a clean response is obtained. Though the gain is less than that theoretically possible, complete stability and no breakthrough from out-of-band transmissions were the main considerations. Brian used Philips concentric type (beehive) 25pF trimmers, but subminiature trimmers work equally well. L1 and L3 consist of six turns of 24 s.w.g. enamelled wire wound over the length of a 3/8in. iron dust core. The small v.h.f. choke L2 consists of one and a half turns wound on a 2mm diameter screwdriver blade (same wire). The design as shown has a bandwidth of 4-5MHz in Band I. MPF102 transistors can be obtained from Maplin. The 2N3819 is a suitable equivalent (but has different pin connections). Component values are not critical.

Satellite TV

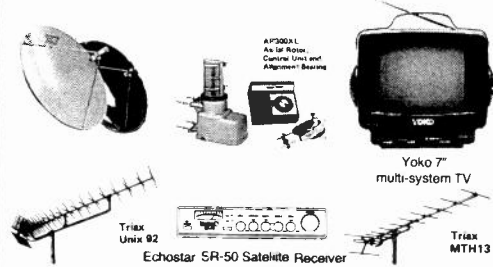
Intelsat 504 has been moved from 41°W to 31°W to provide an improved Ku band service to Europe and across the Atlantic. The east spot beam of Intelsat 515 at 18°E has been realigned to include the nearer CIS-member states. The Intelsat K craft's station keeping at 21.5°W will be maintained within 0.05° to enable smaller TVRO dishes to be used.

Eutelsat II F3 at 16°E is fast becoming the Arabic hot bird. Radio TV Marocaine (RTM – Morocco) is now on transponder 25 at 10.972GHz vertical, joining RTT (Tunisia) and the Egyptian Satellite Channel at the same orbital position. There's a new Turkish service, TGRT (Turkiye Gazetesi Radyo Televizyonu), at 11.095GHz. Another newcomer is Poloniasat, via transponder 32 with the largest on-screen logo ever seen! Several Spanish services – Canal Plus Espana, Tele Cinco and Antena Tres – have moved to Hispasat at 12.711GHz horizontal, 12.631GHz vertical and 12.671GHz horizontal respectively.

London-based Middle East Broadcasting is to be supplied with DigiCipher equipment for the encryption of new subscription services via ArabSat and Eutelsat.

Hispasat 1 is now in operation at its new location, 30°W. Launch of Hispasat 2 has been put back to this autumn at

OFFERS FOR THIS MONTH!



- Aerial Techniques celebrates its 14th year of successful trading with several special offers to customers, both old and new.
- AR300XL Aerial Rotator complete with control console£46.00
 - AR1202 Rotator Alignment/Support Bearing for greater loads£15.00
 - Triax MTH13 High Gain 13 element W/B Band 3 Aerial£39.95
 - Triax Unix 92 element High Gain (17dB) Anodised UHF Aerial, available in Groups A, B, C/D, E, K & Wideband£58.00
 - Yoko 7" screen black & white multi-system tv, covers Bands 1 & 3 and UHF, for use in UK, Europe & France, 12v DC & mains ...£110.00
 - SATELLITE DXERs** motorised package, comprises Echostar SR-50 manually tuned receiver, 90cm spun aluminium Dish, 0.9dB LNB, feedhorn, polariser, actuator and indoor positioner (1.2m Dish option available)£499.00

(All prices are inclusive of Vat, Carriage & Insurance delivery £6.50 on large items)

Serving the TV and Satellite trade, the retail and enthusiast sector, we have been providing an expert and knowledgeable sales with a free consultancy service for over 14 years. We sell both the usual and often requested, together with the unusual and rarely asked for, if we've not got it then if it's made we WILL obtain it. Terrestrial or Satellite – we're there.

Our CATALOGUE at £1 samples some but not all that we can supply, send for your copy today. UK & overseas despatch normally ex stock within 24 hours, we'll accept the usual credit cards, cash, cheques, POs – as convenient. Ring daytime with your query or late on our 24 hr phone or send in your fax and we'll get back to you shortly.

Aerial Techniques

11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EB
Tel: 0202 738232 Fax: 0202 716951

the earliest because of technical problems.

TeleCommunications Inc. (Denver) is developing a high-capacity compression system that will initially provide a four-to-one compression ratio for its cable network, with an option to go further to ten-to-one. In theory the cable network could then offer up to 500 channels. Plans are already well advanced for the launch in 1994 of 'US Satellite Broadcasting', with a minimum of 128 channels using a 4:1 compression ratio.

Two Russian satellites have been moved into the Tongan-assigned orbital slots at 130°E and 134°E for Rimsat Ltd.'s satellite network. CIS has agreed to launch another seven satellites for Rimsat over the next five years.

Mexican media giant Televisa is to invest US\$200m to expand the PanAmSat network. PAS-1 is currently in operation at 45°W. PAS-2 will be launched into a central Pacific slot in April 1994. Two further satellites will be launched in 1995.

Several readers have seen CNNI (D-MAC) and Filmnet

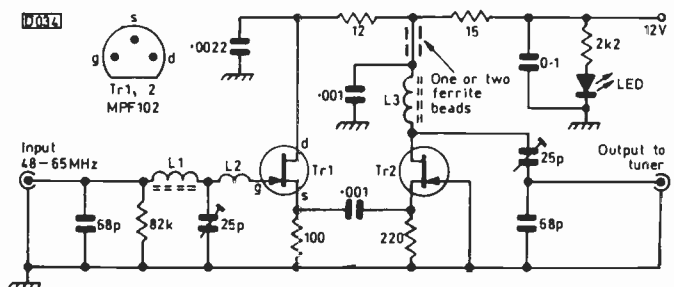


Fig. 1: Brian Williams' highly-stable, single-channel, low-noise Band I preamplifier.

(D2-MAC with Eurocrypt scrambling) via the Thor satellite at 0.8°W – this was previously Marco Polo 2 at 31°W – the transmissions being at 11.785 and 12.015GHz respectively, both with right-hand circular polarisation.

Reader Andrew Sykes has partially solved a noise problem with his wall-mounted, motorised satellite TV system. Noise from the support brackets, transmitted through the air and via contact with the wall, upset neighbours to the extent that he could't track the dish at night. Insertion of noise-absorbing material inside the vertical support tube has reduced the noise by thirty per cent. Any suggestions on how the noise can be reduced still further?

DAB and VHF TV

DAB (digital audio broadcasting) is to start in the UK within the next two years, initially in the London area then extending across the country. The BBC will be conducting a series of test transmissions in the London area this year. What is of concern to the DXer is that the proposed DAB frequencies will be in the 220MHz band and, should additional space be necessary, the 60MHz band. In addition limited tests may be carried out in the 1.5GHz band – these

transmissions would be down-converted to 50-250MHz by DAB receivers.

The EC Eureka project group confirmed the DAB specification last December: it has now been passed to the European Telecommunications Standard Institution for ratification, which is expected by the end of the year.

The 60-250MHz spectrum is being considered by the UK, Germany and France for DAB transmissions. France has only 3.5MHz of bandwidth available at around 60MHz and uses Band III for TV transmissions. Hence a greater interest in exploiting the 1.5GHz band – test transmissions will start this summer in the Paris region. Germany hopes to start a DAB service in September 1995, using the 220MHz band.

The originally intended use of DAB was for high-quality satellite transmissions. But with the new data reduction technique 'Musicam' being adopted as a broadcasting standard, reducing the bandwidth required, DAB can be used by terrestrial services. Several radio services can be combined (multiplexed) to form a single DAB block for inexpensive transmission from each station. The reception technology and hardware are still being developed, but TV-DXers in the UK should be prepared to dig out those old Band I notch filters.

Nicam Decoder Follow-up

Michael A. Harris, B.Sc.

When Keith Wevill's Nicam on a Shoestring article was mentioned in the January issue Next Month box I decided to buy a couple of the decoder panels straight away, thinking that there might be a run on them. My main TV set is a Salora stereo one fitted with the H chassis, but the stereo is for the German standard, with an extra sound i.f. The VCR that's used with it is a Ferguson 3V48 hi-fi model, again with only mono sound though it has proved its worth in making it possible to record long items from the radio for subsequent copying on to ordinary cassettes. I understand that the 3V48 did appear in a West German version for use with the dual-i.f. stereo system, but it was obviously supplied to UK purchasers without the relevant decoder board or components. So I decided that its power supply would be able to cope with the Sendz decoder. I made the same assumption with the Salora TV set: it did have the decoder, and when this was removed there should be power enough.

Panel Variations

When the two decoders came I gave them a cursory look then consulted the circuit diagram that came with them. Not a very good photocopy, but just legible. My local friendly dealer let me look through his Ferguson ICC5 chassis manuals and I found a circuit that, though not quite showing identical circuitry to my specimens, was closer than the photocopied one.

My decoders weren't fitted with the second (German system) i.f. chip IS09 and its associated components, neither did they have the 4053 CMOS switching chip IS12. There were two wire links, between pin holes 2 and 15 and 12 and 14, where IS12 would have been. The crystal was correct at 6.552MHz however, and I assumed that ceramic filter LS01 was also correct. A 6MHz ceramic filter was fitted alongside the mono sound chip.

Initial Steps

Looking at the circuit I realised that I wouldn't need to use either IS04 (TDA8405) or IS05 (TDA8421), so I removed the two 12V feed resistors (both 27Ω), RS76 and RS96 respectively. For my purposes I wouldn't require remote input selection/volume/tone.

I used two external supplies to power the unit – 12V to pin 15 and 7V to pin 23 of the edge connector. The two earth pins 13 and 24 were connected together. When I switched on I found that the 7V supply current consumption was about 75mA and the 12V supply consumption about 130mA. A 68Ω resistor can be used to drop the 12V supply to approximately 7V. I soldered one across the edge connector's pins. Use a 1W component: the dissipation is approximately 0.5W, and it's best that the resistor doesn't get too hot.

In his article Keith Wevill mentioned using a 3.3kΩ resistor between the base of TS01 and the 12V supply to provide bias at the input. I found that the best place to do this is at the edge connector, between the input supply filter LS01 and pin 16. I later noticed that there are two small lands next to TS01 on the PCB: you could solder a surface-mounted resistor here if you have one.

My Nicam test feed came from an old Ferguson 3V30 VCR that usually lives at the end of the workbench. I used Keith's simple emitter-follower circuit, building it inside the i.f. can. For convenience I took a screened lead to what was the remote control cable socket at the rear of the VCR. Like a lot of other machines this VCR has the sound and vision i.f.s in one chip. The vision i.f. signal comes out via a 33.15MHz adjacent channel carrier filter, goes back in to a sound i.f. detector, comes out again through a 6MHz ceramic filter then goes back in again to emerge as audio. The Nicam feed was taken from the pin between the sound

i.f. detector and the 6MHz filter. This seems to work very well. I fed it via another 1nF capacitor to pin 16 of the edge connector.

When I switched on I was straight away rewarded with Nicam sound from the two previously mentioned wire links across where IS09 would have been. Ordinary mono sound was present at pin 8 of the TDA8405 chip.

Audio Switching

Next came the problem of providing automatic switching between Nicam and mono sound. The voltage at pin 16 (the 'N line') didn't vary at all with or without a Nicam signal, but on further investigation I found that by removing diodes DW75 and DW76 on the small daughter board I got 12V with Nicam and 0V without. How can this be used to switch automatically between Nicam and mono?

I realised that I could use a 4053 i.c. for this purpose as it contains three independent single-pole changeover switches. The two wires where IS05 should be were therefore removed and a 4053 chip was soldered in. Most of the wiring required was already there. TS08 and its associated components were not present on my board however – there were just spaces where they should go. So I used a circuit similar to Keith Wevill's.

A BC108 transistor was soldered into the socket that should have contained the '2nd peri-TV' connector. Its emitter was connected to the centre pin, which is earth. I soldered in the base and the collector just for anchorage. The base was connected to the N Line (pin 16) via a 10kΩ resistor – it may be easier to solder it to the wire jumper J007 close by. The collector was soldered to a LED and to a wire link to pins 9, 10 and 11 of the 4053 chip. The three pins are already commoned together. I connected the other end of the LED to the 12V line via a 1kΩ resistor – a convenient point is the wire link J009. As the Nicam signal already went to pins 2 and 12 of the 4053 chip all that remained to be done was to feed the mono sound into the other half of the switch. Two wires were used for this purpose, one from pin 1 and the other from pin 13 of the 4053 to pin 8 of the TDA8405 chip. Result? Automatic switching, and very well it works too. The LED is not essential but serves to indicate the presence of a Nicam signal.

Tidying Up

The next step was a bit of tidying up. As I had no use for the twin output amplifiers and the 5V regulator was supplying only 75mA I decided to remove the large heatsink around the board. Even without it the 7805 wasn't warm let alone hot, and it did save some space. IS04, IS05 and the headphone amplifier IS07 were removed. A lot of small components can be removed – all those from the line formed by pins 1-14 of the TDA8405 chip to the edge of the board away from the connector, and on the other side of the daughter board all the components away from the square metal can. This provided me with quite a lot of spare small components – they always come in handy.

The only component value alteration was to change CS56/57 from 680nF to 47μF, positive side to the collectors of TS05/06, using two of the capacitors removed (CW11, 14, 19 or 20): 680nF seemed to be a bit too low for good base response, especially into an impedance like 100kΩ.

There are three jumper wires next to each other at right-angles to where the TDA8405 IS04 chip had been, J009 which is used for the 12V feed to the audio switch, J008 and J031. I removed the latter two to isolate the audio output from anything else. There may be two links, J004 and J003,

close to the 4053 chip (at the pins 1 and 16 end). They were not present in my decoders, but if they are there remove them. Take the audio outputs from the ends of the links nearest to pin 16 of the 4053 chip – L from J004 and R from J003. If necessary the outputs can be reduced by inserting resistors into these holes and others to earth, with the outputs taken from their junctions. I found that the level of the ordinary mono output, which is adjustable by means of a preset control, was very slightly below that of the Nicam signal even at the maximum setting. The difference was not worth worrying about.

Power Supply Arrangements

Consumption depends on the voltage provided of course. As the supply will probably come from a parent device, be it a TV set or a VCR, the voltage available will vary. Anything between 10V and 14V works fine. As a guide the decoder takes 165mA at 10V, 170mA at 10.5V, 175mA at 11V, 182mA at 11.5V, 195mA at 12V, 210mA at 12.5V, 220mA at 13V, 235mA at 13.5V and 245mA at 14V.

If the equipment in which you intend to install the Nicam decoder doesn't have sufficient power capability for the extra load a separate mains power supply will have to be built – as per the original article. To prevent it being on all the time a transistor switch could be used in series with the 'always present' supply, switching the decoder on only when the TV set or VCR is also switched on. See Fig. 1.

Adapting the TV Set

My Salora TV set is a bit unusual in having separate sound and vision i.f. chips. The SAWF has two balanced outputs. One feeds the vision i.f. strip, the other (with two peaks) being applied to the sound i.f. strip. The sound i.f. circuitry and audio preamplifier are contained within a TDA1236 chip, but the signal comes out and goes back in via a 6MHz filter, so access to it is easy.

I removed from the stereo board in the Salora TV set all the components associated with the German stereo system, also the 4053 switching chip. The various feeds to the decoder panel were taken from this board, the 12V supply being taken from the Salora set's 12.5V rail via a 1.2Ω safety resistor which was fitted in the RES4 position. I left the original decouplers CES4/5 in place. The outputs from the decoder were soldered to pins 14 (R) and 15 (L) of ICES5. The N line was connected to the 'stereo' connector ES2/3.

There are two user panels in the Salora TV set, one on each side. The one on the left has the treble, bass and balance controls (behind a drop-down flap), two LEDs for stereo and second language and two switches, language 1/2 and normal/wide stereo. I decided to use the language 1/2 switch for switching between Nicam and mono sources – to

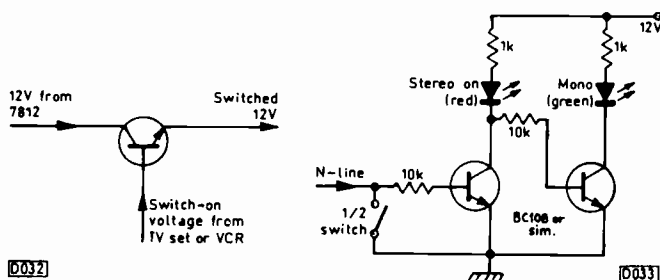


Fig. 1 (left): Decoder on/off switching transistor – use any npn type (within reason).

Fig. 2 (right): Stereo/mono indicator circuit.

Next Month in TELEVISION

SERVICING THE PHILIPS CP110 CHASSIS

This is the 110° big brother of the CP90 which was dealt with in an earlier article. It differs mainly in the use of a TDA1039 chip to drive the chopper transistor. Notes on common faults, test procedures and modifications by Richard Newman.

PAL SIGNAL DECODING

The next instalment in Eugene Trundle's Modern TV Receiver Techniques series deals with the basic video signal processing required between the vision demodulator and the tube drive circuits in a colour receiver. In addition to PAL decoding, the luminance channel and automatic grey-scale correction are covered.

DEALING WITH LIQUID SPILLAGE

Users are prone to spilling various liquids into their VCRs and TV sets. This can give rise to many strange symptoms and, if left, cause corrosion of tracks and leadouts. Treatment is possible however, as L. Stellar describes.

TEST REPORT: ITT VX600S S-S METER

The VX600S is in fact far more than a signal-strength meter: it's officially described as a 'TV measurement receiver with satellite band and f.m. coverage'. Nick Beer finds that its comprehensive facilities make it the ideal equipment for making all types of installation work easy and for carrying out any fault finding subsequently required.

SERVICING THE TOSHIBA XR9017

John Coombes provides fault finding notes and setting up guidance for this popular CD player.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

To.....
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the June issue of TELEVISION (£2-20), on sale May 19th, and continue every month until further notice.

Name.....

Address.....
.....
.....

override the automatic switching if required, see Fig. 2. I also swapped over the two LEDs as I prefer a red one for stereo – it matches the channel indicator on the opposite side of the cabinet. As the small PCB for this is on the opposite side of the set to the stereo and Nicam boards, connected via a long ten-way twisted lead that's draped around the bottom edge of the c.r.t., I left the BC108 with its LED on the ICC5 decoder board and triggered another transistor soldered behind this, with a second transistor lighting the green mono LED when the red stereo one is off. Fig. 2 should make this clear.

The Nicam feed was taken from ES1/14 on the Salora stereo board. This is labelled 'RF in' and is connected to the point where the sound i.f. is taken off, before the 6MHz filter. I used the emitter-follower buffer circuit suggested in the original article, though I didn't have to.

VCR Mods

The Ferguson 3V48 has on its front panel a red LED that comes on only when you depress the 'display off' button. Rather silly to put another light on when you want the whole display to be blank, but I suppose it does tell you that the machine is not totally dead. This LED was isolated from its PCB and a pair of wires were run back to the ICC5 board. The Nicam take-off point is similar to that in the 3V30, from pin 20 of the M51316BP chip IC1. The audio feed originally went to the 'FM AUDIO 02' board at what the circuit diagram shows as a two-pin plug/socket but is in fact a two-pin socket fitted where a five-pin one could go (this board was presumably used in other models). The left and right audio inputs are connected via a small wire link (B300) which obviously has to be removed.

This socket, labelled CN204, is where the Nicam audio outputs go. The earth for the screened cables is connected to the same socket's chassis pin. As the VCR already has capacitors (C237/8) after this socket the two (CS56/7) on the Nicam panel were replaced with wire links. I subsequently found that the output from the Nicam decoder was too high, so I replaced the links with a pad consisting of two 10kΩ between them and the Ferguson ones.

A supply for the Nicam decoder was a little more difficult to find. The switched 12V supply goes through a 2SB642 transistor that didn't look man enough to cope with an additional 220mA. I eventually took the supply from across C50, which is fed directly (via L19) from the 2SD1275 switched 12V regulator transistor Q10 on the power board. It lives elsewhere on the same large PCB (labelled '02 V/A/F').

Unfortunately there's no room inside the VCR to house the Nicam board. As the VCR lives in a separate cabinet however, not under the TV set, I decided that the Nicam board could live on top of the VCR. All the cables (L and R audio, Nicam in, power plus and minus and indicator) were fed to the rear of the VCR. As the VCR's metal top has a lip at its rear edge a small rectangular piece from the machine's plastic rear panel was cut out. The cables were then wrapped in spiral plastic wrap. The Nicam decoder itself was stuck to a piece of Plasticard, using double-sided sticky pads. The other side of the Plasticard was stuck to the top of the VCR. Not at all neat, but it didn't matter.

In Conclusion

These decoders work very well. Although they are not as small and neat as the Maplin ones, at £15 plus VAT they have to be a bargain.

Test Report: The Philips

David Botto

The new, upgraded Philips Scopemeter combines an all solid-state 50MHz digital storage oscilloscope with a full 3,000 count, wide-range digital multimeter, the liquid-crystal display being common to both. The expertise of Philips and Fluke has gone into the design and production of this portable instrument that quickly analyses the complex waveforms encountered in modern electronic equipment.

As with all Fluke instruments, the quality of construction is first class. The Scopemeter is housed in a rugged, take-it-anywhere, dark grey plastic case that's sealed to industrial standards against water, dust and contaminants. It's also shielded from electrostatic interference. In addition there's a stout yellow holster for extra protection. A multi-position, patented tilt-stand enables the instrument to be hung from hooks and panels and work in virtually any position. There are three versions of the Scopemeter, Models 93, 95 and 97. Top of the range is Model 97. On my scales the Scopemeter, complete with its batteries and holster, weighed 850g (4lb, 2oz). It measures 280 x 140 x 63mm.

The Scopemeter comes with a complete set of test leads including two 10:1 close-tolerance scope probes. It's powered by four rechargeable Nicad batteries that give about four hours' operation. The power adaptor/charger that comes with the instrument recharges the batteries and gives direct operation from a 240V a.c. mains supply. Low battery voltage is indicated by a flashing battery symbol: an adaptor symbol indicates that mains voltage is present. The Scopemeter can also be operated with four standard C-cell dry batteries. An optional adaptor lead (PM9087/001) enables the Scopemeter's batteries to be recharged from a car cigar lighter socket.

Getting Started

It's essential to spend some time studying the operator's manual before you use the instrument. After that operation is simple. A useful Quick Operating Guide is tucked inside the yellow holster to get you started. Pop-up menus in conjunction with clearly-labelled function keys provide easy control over the various ranges.

The Scopemeter contains dedicated computer circuitry and software that's controlled by fixed internal programs. It's rather like operating a computer as the various pop-up menus appear. Two grey up and down buttons give quick selection of the required range and function from the menus.

The super twisted-nematic liquid-crystal screen has a resolution of 240 x 240 pixels. Dark green traces against a light-green background are clear and easy to see. The electroluminescent, back-lit display that's included in Model 97 provides a bright, crisp display with big, 16mm digits that can be read several feet away.

DMM Ranges

When the Scopemeter is switched on it emits a friendly cheep. Cheerful clicks from the Scopemeter's interior occur as the ranges autochange. All the functions and ranges are selected by chunky, solid-response buttons – there are no switches to fail. Select 'meter' and both the a.c. and d.c. voltages at a test point are displayed. I found this useful when checking d.c. supplies as any ripple due to faulty

smoothing capacitors or leaky rectifier diodes is at once revealed by the a.c. reading.

Press a grey button to select d.c. or a.c. voltage only. The d.c. or a.c. r.m.s. voltage, waveform and frequency of the signal at the test point is then displayed. Minimum resolution is 0.01Hz up to 99Hz.

This facility enabled me to check digital signals at as low a frequency as 1Hz – the lowest frequency produced by my function generator – and to view them on the graphical display. I found that the Scopemeter is better than a logic probe for digital fault-finding in TV sets, VCR control systems and computers – you can clearly see, store and compare the digital signals. It's the fastest way of checking microcontroller chips in a VCR as you press the buttons.

Both manual and fast autorange models are available. Models 95 and 97 also have a scaling function that shows one voltage as a percentage of another one.

Accuracy on the d.c. ranges is specified as ± 0.5 per cent plus five counts. Tests showed that the Scopemeter's readings are well within these limits. The basic accuracy of the r.m.s. a.c. ranges is ± 1 per cent plus ten counts at 50Hz. Operation is up to 5MHz with a frequency count readout.

The precision 10:1 isolating probes do double duty, operating as scope probes and also as a.c./d.c. voltage measurement probes.

Touch Hold Function

Press the hold/run key and the letters HLD appear. Measure the signal and wait until you hear a beep signal. You can now remove the test leads and read off the result. Measure a new signal, wait for the beep and the new value appears. A record-button function shows the present voltage at the test point. The display simultaneously shows the maximum and minimum voltages measured and the average voltage (Models 95 and 97 only).

There's a fast/smooth function. Fast accelerates the refresh rate in the measurement result display while the

Table 1: DMM Ranges.

D.C. voltage: Ranges, channel A input, 300mV, 3V, 30V, 300V (600V with 10:1 probe). MV (external trigger input) 300mV, 3V. Minimum resolution 0.1mV. Specified accuracy $\pm 0.5\% + 5$ counts.

A.C. or A.C. + D.C. true r.m.s. voltage: Ranges 300mV, 30V, 250V (600V with 10:1 probe). Specified accuracy 50-60Hz $\pm 1\% + 10$ counts; 20Hz-20kHz $\pm 2\% + 15$ counts; 5Hz-1MHz $\pm 3\% + 20$ counts; d.c.-5MHz $\pm 10\% + 25$ counts.

Resistance: Ranges 30 Ω , 300 Ω , 3k Ω , 30k Ω , 300k Ω , 3M Ω , 30M Ω . Specified accuracy $\pm 0.5\% + 5$ counts. Minimum resolution 0.01 Ω .

Frequency measurement: 0.1Hz-5MHz $\pm 5\% + 2$ counts.

Models 95 and 97: dBV, dBm and audio watt ranges. Min/max record simultaneously.



The Philips Scopemeter Model PM97.

smooth function averages the last six seconds of readings – this is helpful when checking noisy or unstable signals.

Resistance and Continuity

In the latest upgraded Scopemeter the resistance ranges cover from 0.01 Ω to 30M Ω . Accuracy is good – Table 2 shows typical readings. The ability to measure resistances as low as 0.01 Ω makes it simple to check small coils and r.f. filters and trace elusive shorts in low-resistance circuitry. There's a choice of manual or autorange operation. I found that the test function voltage is just low enough to make most in-circuit tests required. The beeper sounds when the resistance measurement is below 15 Ω : this is a valuable trouble-shooting aid when you're looking for nasty intermittent connections and dry-joints. The beeper function can be switched off when you don't want it. An effective diode check function is incorporated.

Relative Mode

The relative mode is available in all functions and ranges: it's used to measure the changes between a stored reference signal and any measurement you want to make.

dB Modes

Models 95 and 97 have dB modes which are excellent for checking amplifier gain, filters and attenuating circuits. The readouts are in dBV (decibel volts), dBm (decibel milliwatts) or audio watts. There's a wide choice of reference impedances: 50 Ω to 1.2k Ω for the dB function and 1 Ω to 50 Ω for the dBW and audio watts ranges.

The Oscilloscope

Press the button marked scope and you've a dual-channel, 50MHz digital storage oscilloscope ready for use. Four traces can be viewed simultaneously – signals from channel A and channel B and stored waveforms to compare against each channel. Up to eight waveforms can be stored in the Scopemeter's memory.

The digital storage modes enable you to capture and analyse pre- and post-trigger events and single-shot signals exactly. There are plenty of single-shot oscillators in a typical VCR: they are hard to check with conventional instruments but easy to check with the Scopemeter. You can view spikes on power supply lines (often the cause of intermittent failures), hidden glitches and low-speed signals, all things that cannot be detected with a conventional scope.

A useful button labelled 'autoset' automatically sets the voltage, time, triggering and position on both channels A and B. This proved to be a real time saver. A pop-up menu makes it easy when you make special settings.

The Scopemeter contains a powerful combination of signal-capture, measurement and analysis capabilities. Fluke/Philips rightly claim that there has never been a hand-held digital storage scope with so much power. There's a wide range of triggering functions – all you'll ever need. In the 'roll' mode – the waveform rolls across the screen – the scope can store a single-shot pulse with 40nsec time resolution using the min-max record function. At the other end of the scale repetitive signals above 50MHz can be viewed.

To view a particular part of any waveform, centre on it and push the zoom button. The section concerned can then be viewed with magnification as high as x1,000.

Math Button

Model 97 has a 'math' button. Press it then a blue panel soft key and the mathematical function pop-up menu appears. You can then add, subtract, multiply, filter or integrate the signals. The result is stored in a destination waveform memory and is shown on the screen. Waveform inversion on one or both channels is possible – this makes calculations easier.

A special trigger computer algorithm enables duty-cycle measurements of pulse-width modulated waveforms to be carried out. The 'time stamp' function shows exactly when maximum and minimum signals occurred.

Signal Generator

Press the 'special funct' key (Model 97 only) and yet another pop-up menu appears. You can then select a 976Hz sinewave output or a squarewave output at 488Hz, 976Hz or 1.95kHz.

Component Tester

Model 97 also incorporates a component tester. This generates a ramp signal and each type of component connected to the test probes produces its own distinctive waveform. In time you get to know the waveform to expect with a given component.

RS232C Interface

An optically-isolated RS232C serial interface is incorporated in Model 97. Remote control of the Scopemeter is possible via a special, optically-isolated coupling lead, type PM9080/001. This lead also enables an output to be taken to a printer for waveform and figure printouts. The Epsom FX, LQ series or Hewlett-Packard ThinkJet compatible printers can be used.

To operate a printer, press the 'special funct' key and then use the 'printer setup' soft key to select a pop-up menu. There's a choice of 9,600 or 1,200 Baud rates. Fixed parameters are: eight data bits, one stop bit, no parity bit, hand-shake XON/XOFF. Then press the 'start print' soft key. Data and commands can be sent via a telephone line from or to a remote location.

Calibration

A 10:1 isolating probe that loses accuracy by even a tiny amount is useless when working on today's hi-tech equip-

ment. There's no problem with the Scope meter however. The operator's manual that comes with the instrument shows you how to carry out straightforward probe calibration checks and adjustments using the Scopemeter's internal generator. It's essential to use only the test leads and scope probes supplied with the instrument. The Scopemeter can be returned to Philips at any time for range-accuracy calibration and for new software upgrades.

An optional service manual (part no. 4822 872 05346) is worth having, but should recalibration be necessary I'd advise returning the instrument to Philips.

Safety and Overload Protection

The Scopemeter's case, rugged input measuring circuits and well-insulated BNC connectors and sockets meet the safety levels specified for power-distribution circuits up to 600V three-phase. This includes double insulation to UL, CSA and international standards. There's surge protection against 6kV spikes as specified by ANSI/IEEE C62.41. The Scopemeter has no fuses – overload protection is electronic. Shock and vibration protection meet the requirements of MIL-T-28800D.

These precautions are important. It's all too easy to receive a severe or fatal electronic shock from cheap, poorly-designed test equipment. This is especially the case with field service work where difficult or potentially dangerous conditions may be encountered.

Conclusion

The Scopemeter is the ideal instrument for the engineer who services complex equipment in the field. It's also useful on the test bench when space is limited. Model 93 costs £899, Model 95 £1,099 and Model 97 £1,299. A hard carry case costs £79, a soft one £89. These prices are exclu-

Table 2: Resistance test measurements.

<i>Precision standard</i>	<i>Scopemeter</i>
100Ω	100·2Ω
170Ω	170·1Ω
1·1kΩ	1·095kΩ
5kΩ	5kΩ
100kΩ	100kΩ
270kΩ	269·9kΩ
1MΩ	1·008MΩ
2·22MΩ	2·221MΩ
10MΩ	10·01MΩ
24MΩ	24MΩ

sive of VAT. If you decide to purchase a Scopemeter I'd recommend Model 97 in order to have available the full range of facilities.

A wide range of optional, safety-designed accessories is available from Philips. These include a.c. and d.c. shunts and clamp-on current probes, a temperature probe and high-voltage probes.

Practical experience with the Scopemeter brings full appreciation of its capabilities. I thought it a pity that capacitance ranges are not included however. The built-in component tester can be used for some capacitance tests of course.

The operator's manual is clearly written and easy to understand, though some additional pages, illustrated with component waveforms, to explain in greater detail the operation of the component tester would be welcome.

The Scopemeter is available from Philips Test and Measurement, Colonial Way, Watford WD2 4TT, telephone number 0923 240 511. My thanks to Nigel Hedges for arrangement the loan of a Scopemeter and to Sue Byford who provided the photograph.

TELEVISION INDEX & DIRECTORY

and

REPRINTS SERVICE



A computerised index to *TELEVISION* magazine covering volumes 38 to 42 (1988 – 1992) is now available. It contains over 3500 references to TV/VCR fault reports and articles, with synopses. It includes a TV/VCR spares guide, an advertisers list and a directory of trade & professional organisations. The software is easy to use and very quick. It runs on any IBM or compatible PC with 512K RAM and a hard disc. See page 474 for a full description.

Price: £30 (specify 5.25" or 3.5" format)

Reprints of articles from *TELEVISION* back to 1986 are also available; ordering information is provided with the index, or can be obtained from the address below. Hard copy indexes of *TELEVISION* are available for volumes 38 to 42 at £3.50 each.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. All the above prices include UK postage and VAT where applicable. Cheques should be made payable to Video Interface Products.

Video Interface Products Ltd., 1 Vineries Close, Cheltenham GL53 0NU, UK.

ECONOMIC DEVICES 32 TEMPLE STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON, WV2 4AN

1585R	3.84	2SC1318	0.10	2SD525	0.77	BC1098	0.15	BD140	0.24	BF959	0.18	CD4001	0.14	MS1102L	1.77	SKESF310	1.68	TA7214P	3.74	TD4170P	0.00	TEA1014	1.87
17052	3.20	2SC1364	0.29	2SD551	5.81	BC109C	0.00	BD168	0.76	BF960	0.27	CD4011	0.27	MS1231P	2.03	SL1430	1.41	TA7217AP	1.27	TD41506	4.59	TEA1039	2.15
17053	2.38	2SC1384	0.50	2SD613	0.63	BC117	0.14	BD175	0.29	BF966	0.61	CD4013	0.34	MS1393AP	4.64	SL1431	1.70	TA7222	1.24	TD41510	3.23	TEA2018A	1.49
17088	2.38	2SC1398	0.80	2SD636	0.14	BC119	0.00	BD179	0.34	BF970	0.30	CD4016	0.14	MS1515L	2.01	SL1432	1.90	TA7222AP	1.27	TD41512	3.17	TEA2164	2.68
17089	3.39	2SC1413A	1.36	2SD637	0.12	BC139	0.33	BD189	0.41	BF939	0.35	CD4021	0.43	MS1521L	0.54	SL471	1.70	TA7230P	2.02	TD41515A	2.54	TEA2165	5.23
17127	1.77	2SC1509	0.39	2SD667	0.26	BC140	0.21	BD190	0.31	BF841	0.44	CD4052	0.22	MS218L	0.42	SL490	2.31	TA7230P	1.35	TD415160	3.32	TC1060	0.55
1N4001	0.04	2SC1520	0.54	2SD669	0.55	BC141	0.34	BD201	0.40	BF979	0.00	CD4053	0.20	MS231L	0.55	SN29764AN	1.47	TA7233P	1.77	TD415180	3.32	TC1066M	0.60
1580H	3.83	2SC1573	0.26	2SD669A	1.11	BC147A	0.06	BD203	0.46	BF990	0.67	CD4066	0.30	MS3216P	1.48	SN4747N	0.38	TA7240AP	0.00	TD41670A	2.81	TC45	0.59
1580H	3.83	2SC15730	0.26	2SD716	1.11	BC148	0.12	BD232	0.42	BF990A	0.77	CD4069	0.17	MS4532	0.00	SN76013ND	0.99	TA7240AP	2.21	TD41701	4.86	TL100	0.52
1585R	3.84	2SC1675	0.09	2SD718	1.45	BC148A	0.06	BD234	0.25	BF991	0.43	CD4070	0.14	MS4543L	1.32	SN76227N	1.67	TA7241	2.30	TD41770	0.00	TP110	0.36
17052	3.20	2SC1685	0.14	2SD734	0.24	BC148B	0.04	BD237	0.30	BF996	0.53	CNX62A	0.88	MS4544L	1.87	SN76666N	1.26	TA7243P	0.00	TD41870	3.37	TP112	0.30
17053	2.38	2SC1740	0.12	2SD762	1.66	BC149	0.04	BD238	0.11	BF92A	0.48	CRC3CM	2.62	MS4548L	2.53	SN76705AN	1.70	TA7250	4.03	TD41904	1.21	TP112H	0.58
17088	2.38	2SC1741	0.17	2SD774	0.24	BC149C	0.04	BD239	0.29	BF885	0.55	CRO2AM	3.31	SR2M	0.00	TA7267P	2.02	TD41905	0.94	TP120	0.57		
17089	3.39	2SC1815	0.14	2SD787E	0.26	BC157	0.13	BD241	0.41	BF950	0.34	CV12E	2.70	MS4648L	5.51	STA31M	2.38	TA7270	1.68	TD41908A	1.14	TP121	0.42
17127	1.77	2SC1826	0.72	2SD837	0.96	BC159	0.06	BD243	0.39	BF951	0.34	CX109	7.05	MS4898AP	16.94	STA401	2.30	TA7270P	1.68	TD41940	2.77	TP126	0.48
1N4001	0.04	2SC1827	0.77	2SD841	1.61	BC160	0.00	BD243A	0.43	BR100	0.17	DTA124EF	0.13	MS8485P	5.95	STA441C	2.80	TA7271P	1.90	TD41950	0.86	TP132	0.46
1N4002	0.07	2SC1845	0.20	2SD856	0.87	BC161	0.27	BD243C	0.55	BR101	0.98	DTA144EF	0.17	MB3730	2.38	STK0029	5.88	TA7273	3.21	TD42002	1.85	TP137	0.47
1N4003	0.05	2SC1846	0.51	2SD869	3.28	BC167	0.42	BD244A	0.34	BR103	0.39	ER1400	2.15	MB3731	2.04	STK0039	7.45	TA7274P	2.72	TD42003V	0.00	TP2955	0.83
1N4004	0.07	2SC1923	0.14	2SD870	3.07	BC171B	0.14	BD244C	0.42	BR303	1.22	HA11235	1.68	MB3732	2.47	STK0040	7.40	TA7278	2.11	TD42004	1.27	TP29C	0.30
1N4005	0.06	2SC1942	3.33	2SD871	5.08	BC177	0.14	BD245C	0.72	BR444	1.02	HA11244	3.83	MC13002	0.00	STK0059	9.75	TA7281	0.00	TD42005	1.27	TP29E	0.41
1N4006	0.06	2SC1959	0.11	2SD880	0.34	BC178	0.11	BD246C	0.71	BR956	0.43	HA1124A	1.21	MC13002P	5.74	STK025	9.66	TA7299	2.34	TD42006	1.06	TP3055	0.77
1N4007	0.06	2SC1969	2.15	2SD882	0.43	BC182	0.06	BD278A	0.56	RSS38	0.23	HA11423	2.92	MC1310P	0.85	STK043	0.00	TA7313AP	0.62	TD42009	2.29	TP30C	0.17
1N4148	0.04	2SC1983	0.87	2SD898B	2.97	BC182A	0.07	BD317	0.87	BT120	1.28	HA11440	2.02	MC1327AP	1.62	STK042	5.08	TA7317P	0.93	TD42020	3.72	TP31	0.00
1N4448	0.06	2SC2001	0.14	2SD904	5.95	BC182L	0.06	BD318	1.10	BT129	3.26	HA1166X	3.43	MC1330AP	1.26	STK062	8.88	TA7325P	0.45	TD42030	0.00	TP31A	0.32
1N5061	0.23	2SC2209	0.00	2SD973	0.38	BC182B	0.06	BD380	0.34	BT139600	0.95	HA11713	1.24	MC1350P	1.82	STK1311	7.79	TA7343AP	0.72	TD42030H	0.61	TP31B	0.30
1N5402	0.09	2SC2073	0.51	74LS00	0.21	BC183	0.06	BD433	0.27	BT151500R	4.00	HA11741	6.77	MC1352P	1.45	STK141	8.25	TA7358P	0.78	TD42030V	0.73	TP31C	0.39
1N5404	0.12	2SC2178	0.77	7805	0.24	BC184	0.09	BD434	0.34	BT151800	1.15	HA11745	5.10	MC1358P	1.59	STK142	8.21	TA7358P	0.68	TD42040	0.00	TP32A	0.39
1N5406	0.12	2SC2141	1.48	7805T022	0.00	BC184L	0.04	BD435	0.38	BT205	1.07	HA13001	1.78	MC14493P	1.70	STK162M	9.51	TA7670AP	9.51	TD42170	1.55	TP32C	0.38
1N5408	0.12	2SC2166	0.96	7808	0.30	BC184CL	0.10	BD436	0.32	BU208A	1.16	HA13108	2.76	MC14528BCP	1.70	STK171	10.50	TA7609P	1.95	TD42270	2.68	TP33	0.00
1N914	0.04	2SC2168	0.85	7812	0.30	BC204	0.37	BD437	0.37	BU208D	1.53	HA13118	1.87	MDA2062	2.21	STK181H	12.85	TA7630	0.00	TD42525	0.00	TP33A	0.92
1S1555	0.22	2SC2236	0.25	7815	0.30	BC207B	0.23	BD438	0.31	BU326A	1.36	HA13119	2.03	MC1925	0.97	STK181A	12.46	TA7630P	1.87	TD42530	4.76	TP33C	0.98
1S2076	0.29	2SC2271	0.22	7818	0.41	BC212	0.06	BD441	0.34	BU406	0.79	HA13403	4.66	MI802	2.29	STK332	5.54	TA7640AP	0.98	TD42540	0.38	TP34	0.40
2N2219A	0.27	2SC2274	0.22	7905	0.34	BC212B	0.06	BD442	0.29	BU406D	1.02	HA1374A	0.00	MI13005	0.82	STK352	1.70	TA7676P	4.25	TD42570	0.72	TP34C	0.89
2N2222	0.17	2SC2274K	0.22	7912	0.43	BC212L	0.06	BD510	1.34	BU407	0.53	HA1377	1.60	MI2955	0.68	STK37	6.31	TA7680AP	4.52	TD42560	2.95	TP41A	0.38
2N2905	0.21	2SC2314	0.33	AA119	0.36	BC213	0.11	BD529	0.97	BU407D	0.97	HA1388	2.63	MI2905	0.51	STK392	6.30	TA7698AP	5.93	TD4256A	5.96	TP41B	0.31
2N2926G	0.37	2SC2355	1.11	AA143	0.13	BC214	0.00	BD530	1.10	BU426A	0.96	HA1389	2.52	MI340	0.40	STK41	10.28	TA7705P	1.68	TD42577	0.00	TP41C	0.37
2N3053	0.36	2SC2438	0.09	AC127	0.81	BC214L	0.09	BD535	1.43	BU426E	2.13	HA1392	1.61	MC1237B	0.00	STK419	10.27	TA7769P	1.43	TD42577A	4.25	TP42A	0.34
2N3054	0.98	2SC2482	0.34	AC141K	0.46	???????	0.05	BD536	0.48	BU500	1.09	HA1397	2.63	MC1923	10.66	STK461	9.27	TA8205	3.65	TD42578A	2.55	TP42C	0.37
2N3055	0.77	2SC2457E	0.24	AC176K	0.30	BC217A	0.08	BD675	0.30	BU508A	0.95	HA1398	2.33	MI1103VHF	11.38	STK4843	11.10	TA8210H	4.66	TD42579	0.00	TP47	0.51
2N3442	0.75	2SC2565	6.40	AC187	0.16	BC237B	0.05	BD677	0.32	BU508AF	1.27	HA1452	3.36	MI1435V4B	14.45	SKTS5211	15.78	TA8215	4.57	TD42581	10.15	TP4791A	1.11
2N3702	0.11	2SC2570	0.29	AC187K	0.33	BC238	0.11	BD707	0.51	BU508D	1.27	HM6232	11.78	MI1435V4B	10.66	SKTS322	5.58	TA8691N	6.67	TD42581Q	10.15	TK43	0.66
2N3704	1.04	2SC2577	2.13	AC188	0.30	BC238B	0.05	BD839	0.51	BU508DF	1.49	HM6251	9.52	MI650	2.50	SKTS325	6.85	TA850	0.00	TD42582	1.95	TL011CP	1.36
2N3773	0.19	2SC2651	2.45	AC188K	0.67	BC239	0.04	BD901	0.51	BU508V	1.16	HM7103	14.07	MPS442	0.23	SKTS326	5.08	TA8C26	1.05	TD42591	1.15	TL017CP	0.38
2N3819	0.34	2SC2632	0.29	AD149	1.52	BC252B	0.07	BD902	0.51	BU508V	1.41	IC2H81	0.26	MPS456	0.12	SKTS331	3.02	TA8120	0.53	TD42593	6.75	TL494	1.57
2N3904	0.11	2SC2655	0.25	AD161	1.02	BC300	0.48	BD911	0.65	BU509	1.60	KA2101	0.60	MPS493	0.09	SKTS332	2.74	TA8120AS	0.90	TD42594	2.21	TM47C432AP	11.24
2N4444	2.68	2SC2671	0.68	AD162	0.96	BC301	0.24	BD912	0.63	BU608	1.44	KB08	0.47	MPS410	0.00	SKTS333	4.28	TA8120S	0.89	TD42595	2.16		
2N6292	0.62	2SC2688	0.50	AF124	0.77	BC302	0.36	BD965B	1.16	BT005	1.61	KSR1004	0.09	MR854	0.14	SKTS372	5.28	TA8120T	0.59	TD42600	3.08	TM47C434AN - 3555	11.24
2SA1015	0.10	2SC2785	0.17	AF127	0.59	BC303	0.28	BDW84C	1.28	BU806	0.82	L200CV	1.13	MSM5840H	15.36	SKTS421	2.60	TA8120U	0.39	TD42611A	0.64		16.50

SPECIAL OFFERS - ENDS 30/05/93 OR WHILE STOCKS LAST

TDA 2600 x 2	3.95	TDA 3654 x 2	2.20
TDA 4601D x 2	2.95	TBA 120S x 5	1.55
BUT 11AF x 5	3.25	TDA 4601 x 2	2.50
BU 208A x 5	3.60	TDA 3562A x 2	3.99
14BU 508A x 5	3.50	VIDEO FAULT FINDING GUIDE	10.29
CO AXIAL AERIAL PLUG x 25	3.75	TV FAULT FINDING GUIDE	9.26
'F' CONNECTOR (SCREW TYPE) x 25	3.00	BU 508AF x 5	5.00
TDA 2029 x 2	1.90	TDA 4501H x 2	2.49
		STR 54041 x 2	7.50

2SA1016	0.17	2SC2791	5.44	AF139	0.29	BC307	0.06	BDM93C	0.59	BU806A	0.80	LA120	0.56	MYS240	0.53	SKS422	5.74	TB2890	0.68	TD42611A	2.03	UC3844	1.78
2SA1020	0.43	2SC3150	1.44	AF239	0.43	BC307A	0.06	BDM94C	0.66	BU8													

USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA  TEL 0902 712083/773122 24 HOURS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
AV-86		3-V-57		3-V-57		HTTACHI		JVC					
Video Head	VD 2546	Video Head	VD 2573	Video Head	VD 1581	Cassette Deck	VD 7504	Remote Control	VD 2511	Remote Control	RD 8947	Remote Control	RD 8947
Pinch Roller	VD 1759	Pinch Roller	VD 1812	Tension Band	VD 1376	Video Head	VD 1768	Pinch Roller	VD 1756	Pinch Roller	VD 1315	Pinch Roller	VD 1315
Clutch	VD 1519	Clutch	VD 1083	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1295	Pinch Roller	VD 1538	Pinch Roller	VD 1506	Pinch Roller	VD 1506	Pinch Roller	VD 1506
Clutch Mechanism	VD 1001	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Supply Reel Table	VD 1083	Pinch Roller	VD 1020	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025
Capstan Motor	VD 1005	Capstan Motor	VD 2188	Supply Reel Table	VD 1083	Pinch Roller	VD 1211	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025
Reel Drive Pulley	VD 1423	Reel Drive Pulley	VD 1581	Supply Reel Table	VD 1083	Pinch Roller	VD 1379	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025
Reel Table Rubber Tyre	VD 1335	Reel Table Rubber Tyre	VD 1388	Supply Reel Table	VD 1083	Pinch Roller	VD 1922	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025
CTL Unit	VD 2637	CTL Unit	VD 1915	Supply Reel Table	VD 1083	Pinch Roller	VD 1922	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025	Take Up Reel Table	VD 1025
AV-77		FX-108		FX-108		VT-16.5		VT-16.5		VT-16.5		VT-16.5	
Video Head	VD 2546	Video Head	VD 2580	Video Head	VD 2580	Video Head	VD 2505	Video Head	VD 2120	Video Head	VD 2120	Video Head	VD 2120
Pinch Roller	VD 1755	Pinch Roller	VD 1817	Pinch Roller	VD 1817	Pinch Roller	VD 1788	Pinch Roller	VD 1788	Pinch Roller	VD 1788	Pinch Roller	VD 1788
Clutch	VD 1509	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020
Clutch Mechanism	VD 1000	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020
Capstan Motor	VD 1005	Capstan Motor	VD 2188	Capstan Motor	VD 2188	Capstan Motor	VD 1020	Capstan Motor	VD 1020	Capstan Motor	VD 1020	Capstan Motor	VD 1020
Reel Drive Pulley	VD 1423	Reel Drive Pulley	VD 1581	Reel Drive Pulley	VD 1581	Reel Drive Pulley	VD 1423	Reel Drive Pulley	VD 1423	Reel Drive Pulley	VD 1423	Reel Drive Pulley	VD 1423
Reel Table Rubber Tyre	VD 1335	Reel Table Rubber Tyre	VD 1388	Reel Table Rubber Tyre	VD 1388	Reel Table Rubber Tyre	VD 1335	Reel Table Rubber Tyre	VD 1335	Reel Table Rubber Tyre	VD 1335	Reel Table Rubber Tyre	VD 1335
CTL Unit	VD 2637	CTL Unit	VD 1915	CTL Unit	VD 1915	CTL Unit	VD 2637	CTL Unit	VD 2637	CTL Unit	VD 2637	CTL Unit	VD 2637
AV-4000		FX-12L		FX-12L		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84	
Video Head	VD 2713	Video Head	VD 2502	Video Head	VD 2502	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628
Pinch Roller	VD 1787	Pinch Roller	VD 1758	Pinch Roller	VD 1758	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818
Clutch	VD 1526	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020
Clutch Mechanism	VD 1049	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020
Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981
Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399
AV-4000		FX-12L		FX-12L		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84	
Video Head	VD 2713	Video Head	VD 2502	Video Head	VD 2502	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628
Pinch Roller	VD 1787	Pinch Roller	VD 1758	Pinch Roller	VD 1758	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818
Clutch	VD 1526	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020
Clutch Mechanism	VD 1049	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020
Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981
Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399
AV-4000		FX-12L		FX-12L		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84	
Video Head	VD 2713	Video Head	VD 2502	Video Head	VD 2502	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628
Pinch Roller	VD 1787	Pinch Roller	VD 1758	Pinch Roller	VD 1758	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818
Clutch	VD 1526	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020
Clutch Mechanism	VD 1049	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020
Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981
Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399
AV-4000		FX-12L		FX-12L		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84	
Video Head	VD 2713	Video Head	VD 2502	Video Head	VD 2502	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628	Video Head	VD 2628
Pinch Roller	VD 1787	Pinch Roller	VD 1758	Pinch Roller	VD 1758	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818	Pinch Roller	VD 1818
Clutch	VD 1526	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020	Clutch	VD 1020
Clutch Mechanism	VD 1049	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020	Clutch Mechanism	VD 1020
Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981
Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399

We Supply



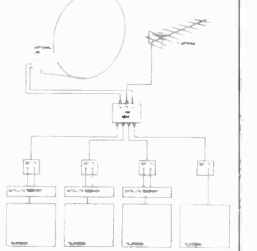
I.F. DISTRIBUTION PRODUCTS FOR SATELLITE TV

I.F. Distribution has the advantage over other traditional distribution systems in that each room or dwelling has its own receiver/decoder which can receive all channels as if it had its own independent dish.

Lynk supply a range of products to enable simple,

trouble free installation of these types of systems.

Passive, active and combined FM/UHF/VHF satellite multiswitch boxes available from stock. Ideal for installation in retail shop or repair department. All radio, TV satellite signals from one wallplate down one cable. Prepare now for the future by installing a system in your premises. The sales of video recorders and TV with satellite built in will soar. Most systems will be installed this way so be ready to meet the demand.



Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
SANYO		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84	
Video Head	VD 2583	Video Head	VD 2647	Video Head	VD 2647
Pinch Roller	VD 1787	Pinch Roller	VD 1813	Pinch Roller	VD 1813
Clutch	VD 1526	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1083
Clutch Mechanism	VD 1049	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188
Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981
Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399
VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84		VT-81.62x83x84	
Video Head	VD 2583	Video Head	VD 2647	Video Head	VD 2647
Pinch Roller	VD 1787	Pinch Roller	VD 1813	Pinch Roller	VD 1813
Clutch	VD 1526	Clutch	VD 1083	Clutch	VD 1083
Clutch Mechanism	VD 1049	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188	Clutch Mechanism	VD 2188
Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981	Cassette LED	VD 1981
Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399	Tension Band	VD 1399

WE GUARANTEE THAT ALL VIDEO SPARES SUPPLIED BY US ARE OF THE FINEST QUALITY AND THAT ALL STOCKED ITEMS WILL BE DISPATCHED THE SAME DAY.

Send a self addressed envelope for 13 page booklet and price lists.

TRADE COUNTER OPEN DAILY 9am-5pm — FAX NUMBER: 0902-29052

Philips' Double-scan Technique

George Wilding

Improvements in picture tube technology have resulted in high brightness and contrast level pictures. The only drawback is that, especially with the larger screen sizes, there's a greater susceptibility to field-frequency flicker. Four factors in particular contribute to this: low field frequency; high brightness levels; large picture areas with high luminance content; and viewing angle. With regard to field frequency, the current 50Hz represents a good compromise between bandwidth considerations and the need to reproduce fast-moving picture information adequately – it has the added bonus of being the mains frequency. The fourth factor arises because flicker is more apparent when a picture is viewed slightly away from the front or when the screen is looked at closely – periphery of eye vision is more sensitive to flicker than the central area.

Philips, Cinline Tubes

Philips Cinline 16:9 aspect ratio picture tubes achieve high performance as a result of the use of a new, improved black matrix system, the use of Invar shadowmasks that allow the tube to be driven at fifty per cent higher beam power, and the use of DAF (dynamic astigmatism and focusing) guns. The DAF technique provides pin-sharp focusing over the entire picture area. Using higher beam drive enables faceplates with a lower light transmission characteristic to be used, thereby improving the contrast level. Ideally, such improved performance should be matched by complete freedom from flicker.

Eliminating Flicker

Research carried out by Philips engineers established that complete freedom from flicker under all practical luminance conditions and viewing angles could be guaranteed by increasing the field frequency to at least 92Hz. The most convenient way of meeting this requirement is to double the frequency to 100Hz, with the line frequency similarly doubled. To scan the tube in this way with a standard video source requires the use of a memory chip signal storage/retrieval system. By using a memory read-out rate double the write-in rate, correct modulation for double-scanning is achieved.

Philips has used this approach in the state-of-the-art FL1.2 chassis, which is designed to drive 16:9 tubes. A four-step signal processing system is employed. First conversion of the luminance (Y) and colour-difference (B – Y and R – Y) signals to digital form. Secondly feeding the digital video signal components into memory chips that are clocked at 13.5MHz. Thirdly reading the video data out at 27MHz. And finally conversion back to analogue form followed by matrixing and processing to obtain RGB signals for voltage amplification. Fig. 1 shows the system in simplified block-diagram form. In the FL1.2 chassis it's referred to as the 'high-end box'.

An Advanced Video Processing System

It's interesting to see where the high-end box fits into the overall video processing system used in the FL1.2 chassis. Fig. 2 shows the arrangement in block diagram form. The TEA6414 is a switching chip to select from different video

sources, providing luminance (Y) and chrominance signal outputs. We'll trace through the luminance channel first.

A sharpness circuit follows the TEA6414 chip. It uses three transistors and a handful of passive components, see Fig. 3. There are two inputs, luminance and a crispner switching voltage. The luminance input is fed directly to the output via R3316 and to the base of transistor Tr7312 via a bandpass filter, tuned to approximately 2MHz, consisting of C2310 and L5310. When the crispness input rises to 0.7V all three transistors are brought into operation and the 2MHz signal is added to the output, producing a sharpened luminance output.

The next stage is a switchable chroma trap – this is used because the set has a multi-standard decoder. The nominal centre frequency is determined by outputs (auto-system select) from the TDA4650 colour decoder chip, which recognises the different transmission standards by the nature of the colour bursts in the case of PAL and NTSC transmissions or the identification signals in the case of SECAM.

The following luminance delay line is incorporated in a TDA4565 chip, which also includes a signal sharpening feature. Fig. 4 shows the relevant circuit. A positive crispness control input at the base of transistor Tr7326 reduces the voltage at pin 15 of the chip. This action decreases the degree of signal delay. The processed luminance signal is then fed to the high-end box.

The chrominance output from the TEA6414 chip is fed to the TDA4650 multi-standard decoder chip via a switchable bandpass filter. One of the auto-system select pins of the decoder chip goes high to activate transistor switching within the filter block.

The decoded R – Y and B – Y outputs are fed to baseband delay lines in a TDA4660 chip, where the direct inputs are added to signals delayed by one line, producing corrected output signals. Between these and the high-end box a TDA8663A chip provides matrixing and source-selection.

The High-end Box

We are now back at the high-end box, where the luminance and colour-difference signals are first fed to an analogue-to-digital converter so that they can be stored in the memory chips at the write-in frequency of 13.5MHz and then clocked out at the doubled rate of 27MHz.

While the digitised luminance signal is fed to the

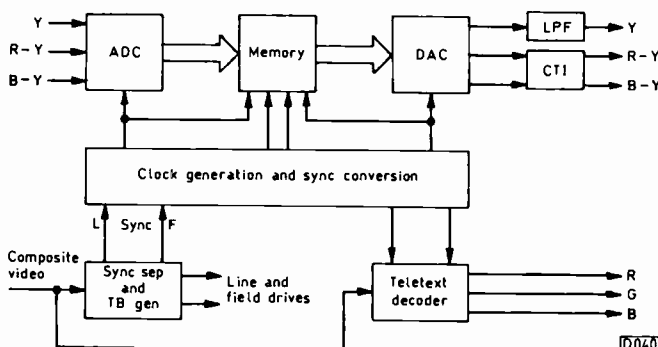


Fig. 1: Simplified block diagram showing the main operations carried out in the high-end box in the Philips FL1.2 chassis, in particular conversion of the signal to 1,250, 100Hz line/field frequency rates.

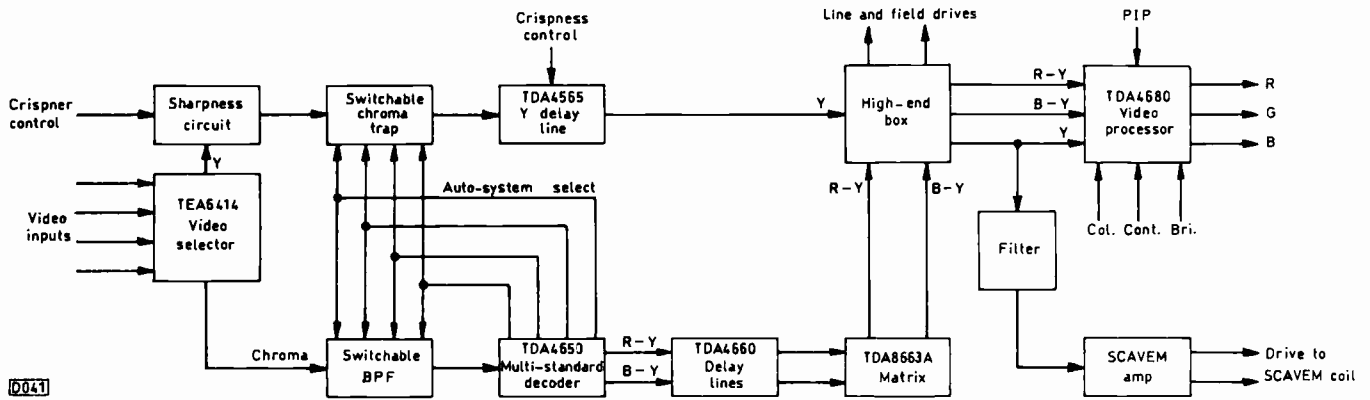


Fig. 2: Block diagram of the signal processing arrangements in the Philips FL1.2 chassis

memory directly, the converted colour-difference signals go to the RAM via shift registers. The reason for this is that the converter's bandwidth of 6.75MHz is not required for the colour-difference signals, 1.5MHz being more than adequate. So the bandwidth of the colour-difference signal outputs from the converter is reduced by a factor of four. This is done by reading them into the shift registers at a clock frequency of 3.375MHz, so that for each four bits fed in three are discarded. The bits are read out serially at a clock frequency of 13.5MHz, the result being that four parallel bits remain of the fourteen original parallel R - Y and B - Y bits. It's these bits that are fed to the RAM.

The RAM consists of three special video memories, each with a capacity of 1Mbits. They are used in parallel, driven by the same clock signals.

The repetition frequency of the write reset pulses is 50Hz, that of the read reset pulses 100Hz. Thus with a write clock frequency of 13.5MHz, 18.5msecs of video information can be stored. As a frame lasts for 20msecs some information must be discarded. This is taken care of by not writing in the lines that occur during the frame flyback.

The 100Hz signals are read out at 27MHz, the four-bit

colour-difference signals being converted to seven-bit form. Y, R - Y and B - Y then go to three digital-to-analogue converters. The Y signal is fed out of the high-end box via a low-pass filter, the colour-difference signals going first through a CTI (colour-transient improvement) chip where the steepness of signal flanks is increased. Where there are no signal flanks, i.e. in a relatively large area of unchanging colour, the colour-difference signals pass through unchanged.

RGB Processing

The Y, R - Y and B - Y outputs from the high-end box, with correspondingly fast blanking signals, are passed to a TDA4680 video processing chip that produces RGB outputs and carries out brightness, contrast and saturation control, beam current limiting, peak white limitation and black-level stabilisation. This chip also receives inputs from the teletext decoder and from the PIP (picture-in-picture) module when fitted. Its RGB outputs are fed to three TDA6100 voltage amplifier chips that are mounted on the tube's base panel to minimise capacitive loading.

Scan Velocity Modulation

The Y output from the high-end box is also used to drive the SCAVEM (scan velocity modulation) system. This varies the beam velocity over the large screen area in accordance with the instantaneous picture content. The effect is to balance white-to-black transitions, giving improved overall picture resolution. Because of the tube's input capacitance, white-black transitions take longer than black-white transitions, the problem being more evident with a 16:9 aspect ratio.

The SCAVEM filter feeds a symmetrical SCAVEM amplifier that drives an additional coil on the neck of the tube to modulate the velocity of the beams.

Synchronisation and Clock Generation

A TDA2579B-N8S1 chip in the high-end block incorporates the sync separator, providing line and field sync outputs to synchronise the clock generator section and line and field drives at 31,250Hz and 100Hz respectively. The line drive output goes to a conventional driver stage while the field drive output is fed via an emitter-follower to a TDA3654 output chip.

The frame blanking level of the sandcastle output from this chip, at pin 17, is 2.5V. If the reference voltage fed back from the frame output stage to pin 2 is greater than 1.9V or less than 0.5V the output at pin 17 will be a minimum of 2.5V, providing tube protection.

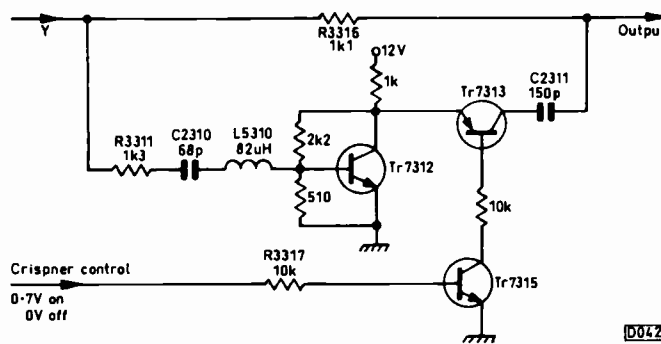


Fig. 3: Luminance sharpness circuit.

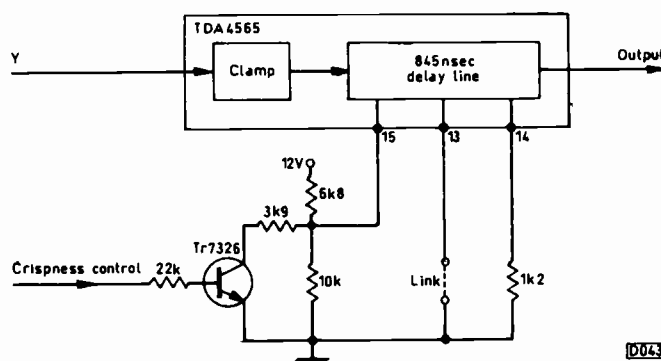


Fig. 4: The luminance delay line chip.

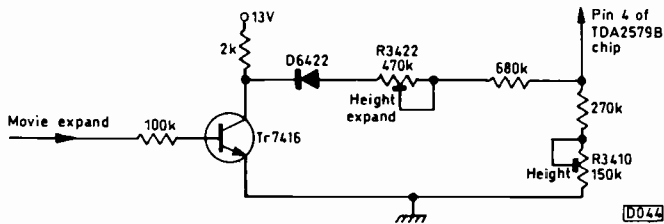


Fig. 5: The height control circuit is complicated by the movie mode arrangement for 4:3 pictures.

There's a movie mode for displaying 4:3 aspect ratio pictures as 16:9 pictures. This calls for vertical expansion. Fig. 5 shows the simple circuitry involved. R3410 is the height control in most circumstances. For 4:3 movie expansion transistor Tr7416 is forward biased. Thus R3422 is returned to chassis via D6422 and Tr7416, taking over height adjustment in this mode.

The clock generation/sync conversion section of the

high-end box receives line and frame sync pulse inputs, generating from them clock pulse signals to control the digital video processing circuitry. It also controls the teletext decoder, which differs from normal ones in that pages are generated with a 100Hz field frequency.

Scan Coil Heating

Doubling the scanning frequencies naturally results in greater power dissipation/heating in the scan coils, particularly those used for line deflection. To take this into account Philips use special Litz wire: each strand is individually coated with polyurethane, the overall wire being encapsulated in a thermoplastic material.

Since current flow tends to be concentrated increasingly in the surface of a wire as frequency is increased (the 'skin effect'), a multi-strand wire with individually insulated strands provides a much greater conductive path than the equivalent single-strand wire.

Modern TV Receiver Techniques

Part 5

Eugene Trundle

Though the majority of viewers use the analogue sound systems described last month, the trend in broadcasting is towards digital transmission of TV sound. In terrestrial broadcasting this is currently an 'optional extra' in the form of Nicam; with satellite services that use MAC encoding it's an integral part of the signal package. In radio too DAB (digital audio broadcasting) is at present generating much interest. The first large-scale use of digital sound in the TV field was the BBC's sound-in-sync network distribution system which came into use in the early Seventies.

As with all digital technology, the processing circuitry for the new audio systems mainly lies buried in LSI chips, with only a few peripheral components/circuits. In this article we'll examine the operation of typical chips and their interfacing with the rest of the TV set, satellite receiver or VCR.

NICAM

Terrestrial transmitters broadcast Nicam digital sound data in the form of a four-phase modulated, low-level carrier at a frequency (UK system I) 6.552MHz above the vision carrier. It emerges from the tuner as an i.f. signal whose carrier is at 32.948MHz. After amplification this beats with the 39.5MHz vision carrier (either in the video demodulator or, as shown Fig. 1, in a separate dedicated mixer stage), producing a 6.552MHz carrier which is phase-modulated with the data that conveys the sound signals. A narrow-band filter selects the Nicam carrier from the other mixer beat products, presenting it to the first Nicam chip whose job it is to demodulate the carrier, translating its phase changes back to a data stream.

Carrier Demodulation

Fig. 2 shows the arrangements used in a typical QPSK (quadrature phase-shift keying) demodulator chip. The 6.552MHz Nicam signal is fed to the Nicam board at C55, is amplified by Tr1 and selected by the ceramic filter BPF1.

It enters the demodulator chip at pin 4, where the first gain-controlled stage ensures that it's passed on at a constant level. The carrier is next fed to a pair of phase detectors, A and B, each of which consists of a sampling gate. These gates are opened once per carrier cycle, their opening times being 90° apart, that is in quadrature. The carrier samples thus obtained pass via separate low-pass filters between pins 10-20 and 11-19 of the chip. After re-entering the chip each sample train goes two separate ways. One is to an analogue switch that's part of the phase-locked loop embracing the VCO (voltage-controlled oscillator) carrier regenerator. This loop holds the 6.552MHz crystal oscillator connected to pins 6 and 8 of the chip at the mean (average) phase of the carrier. The flywheel filtering components are connected to pin 9. As a result the reference carrier feeds to phase detectors A and B are correct and of constant phase.

The next detection process examines each sample in turn to check on whether it's a logic one or zero. Because noise and interference continuously vary the signal level, the slicing point (the level above which the sample is deemed to be a one and below which it comes out as zero) must be

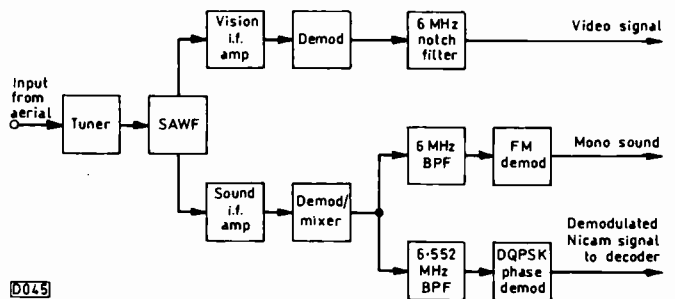


Fig. 1: Obtaining the Nicam carrier. The SAW filter has separate sound and vision outputs. Both sound and vision carrier components are present in the sound feed: they beat together in the sound demodulator to produce f.m. intercarrier and Nicam sound signals. These are selected by separate sharply-tuned filters.

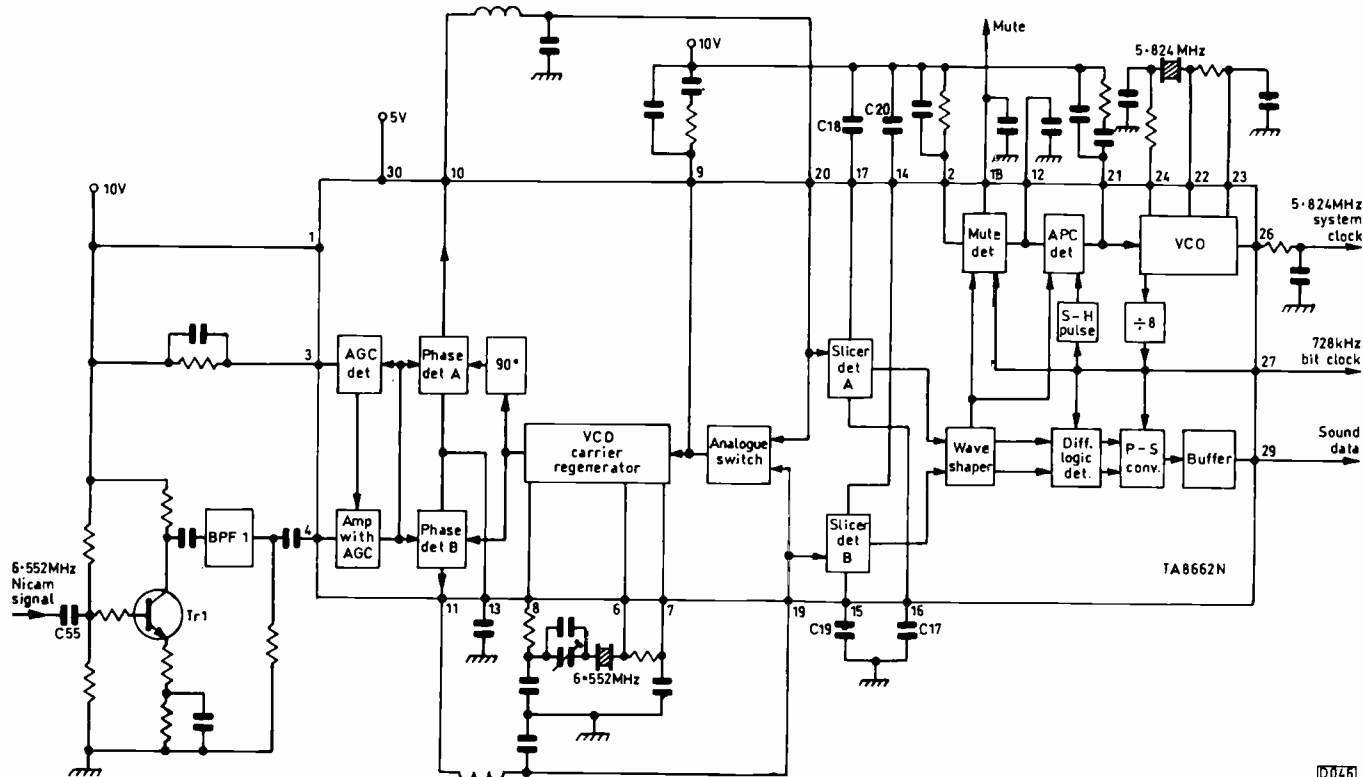


Fig. 2: Nicam sound demodulator circuit used in a Bang and Olufsen TV set.

continuously adjusted to the mean signal level. All this is carried out by the auto-slicer detectors: capacitors C17/18/19/20 store the high and low operating point levels for the detectors. The outputs pass via the wave shaper to the a.p.c. detector and the difference logic.

The Nicam bit rate is 728kHz. Thus in order to sample the signal we need a synchronised clock that runs at this rate. It's obtained from the 5.824MHz (eight times the bit rate) VCO connected to pins 22 - 24. The output from this is divided by eight and compared with the incoming signal by a phase detector whose response time is set by the RC network connected to pin 21. If the PLL comes out of lock the mute detector provides a low output at pin 18 to shut down the Nicam decoder downstream - or switch the set back to the ordinary f.m. sound.

Logic System

With the data-clock PLL locked, the difference logic block samples the signals synchronously, making one or zero decisions on the basis of their amplitude at the moment of gating. This logic detector has parallel outputs (bit pairs) that correspond to the pairing introduced in the modulation system at the transmitter. They are selected alternately by the parallel-to-serial converter, which is driven at bit rate.

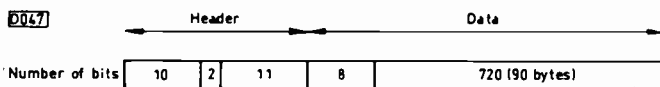


Fig. 3: Packet structure of a D-MAC sound/data burst.

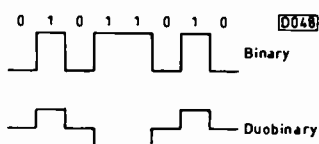


Fig. 4: How binary and duobinary coding compare: MAC transmissions use duobinary coding.

We thus end up with the demodulated data stream, which is then buffered and fed out at pin 29 for decoding. For use by the following Nicam decoder chip, system- and bit-rate clock pulse outputs are provided at pins 26 and 27 respectively.

Like the VIP chip in a teletext decoder, this i.c. is a hybrid design. A 10V supply (pin 1) is required for its analogue sections and a 5V supply (pin 30) for its digital circuits.

MAC Audio

While the Nicam signal conveys the audio data in the form of continuous phase modulation of a carrier, MAC systems use a line-rate data burst for the sound signal and 'house-keeping' services. The data format is illustrated in Fig. 3, which shows one 'packet' of data consisting of 751 bits. The header section contains a ten-bit address which is used to route the packet to the appropriate part of the receiver, also a two-bit continuity code that's used to link together successive packets of the same service and an eleven-bit suffix that acts as a check word, giving a high degree of protection to the address and index information. The actual data follows: first an eight-bit PT (packet type) word that provides decoding information then 720 bits of sound information.

D- and D2-MAC encode the data in duobinary form (see Fig. 4) to conserve bandwidth. There are three signal levels, the middle one signifying zero and the other two one. How is bandwidth saved? If you take the worst case, 01010101 etc., and imagine the squarewave smoothed to form a sinewave the effective frequency is lower. At the data rate of 20.25Mbits/sec, the 3dB bandwidth required is reduced from 10.125MHz to just over 8.4MHz.

Leaving aside modulation and demodulation, the MAC and Nicam signal formats are similar and, apart from the compression time-scale (and hence memory-writing rate), the Nicam demultiplexing circuit described next is largely applicable to MAC signal processing. In practice Nicam

chipsets are not used in satellite receivers, though the principles they both use are very similar.

Nicam Demultiplexer

Fig. 5 shows in block diagram form the Nicam decoding carried out in a typical chip. This demultiplexer chip takes the demodulated Nicam data stream, descrambles, expands and de-interleaves it then adapts the data for application to a standard digital-to-analogue converter. It also provides information on the type of signal, i.e. stereo, bi-lingual etc., and can be controlled by a serial data bus.

The pulse train enters at pin 23 and passes to the FAW (frame alignment word) manager which recognises and locks on to the data. To avoid interference the data is scrambled prior to transmission. The FAW section initiates the descrambling process, the associated control bit decoder providing outputs at pins 35-39 for mode control and status indication. The main data path is to the memory manager, which selectively routes it to three 64 x 11 bit memories. By reading the data out of these in a different sequence from which it was read in, the bit-interleaving introduced at the transmitter as a precaution against data corruption by interference is cancelled. The read-out sequence is held as a 'code book' in the ROM. Each memory holds one frame of audio samples. While one is being read by the de-interleaver, fresh data received is being fed into another one. Thus two memories are in constant use during stereo reception. The third memory is required for use with dual-language programmes, in which the two monaural sound channels are transmitted in separate frames but may be needed simultaneously.

To conserve bandwidth the audio data is compressed from a word length of 14 bits to ten bits prior to transmission. The accompanying control data governs its expansion back to 14-bit form in the receiver. This is done in the expand and correct section, where the control data is used for both digital expansion and error correction by means of the commonly-used parity-check system.

The audio data has now been divested of its protective clothing, special packing, address labels and repair kits and is ready for conversion back to analogue form. There are three outputs from the demultiplexer chip: the data, consisting of alternate L and R (or bilingual) 14-bit words, at pin 3; an L/R ident (word select) squarewave at pin 33; and a clock pulse train at pin 4. These are all used by the DA converter, the next and last chip in the Nicam decoder.

DA Converter

The fourteen bits in each Nicam word can signify 16,384 different sound levels. It's the job of the DA converter to convert each word in turn to the exact voltage level it represents. The most significant bit (MSB) in effect contains fifty per cent of the information in the word. The next bit contains 25 per cent of the information and so on down to the fourteenth, least significant bit (LSB) that contributes less than 0.01 per cent to the signal output voltage.

The operation of a DA converter for applications like this is outlined in Fig. 6. The 14-bit data words are loaded into a pair of 7-bit registers and held there while two constant-current sources, one for each register, are switched on to charge a capacitor. As the charge progresses, the data in each of the registers is steadily decremented (counted down) until it reaches zero. At this point the relevant constant-current source is switched off. The generator associated with the high-order (7 MSBs) counter provides 128 times as much current as the constant-current source that works with

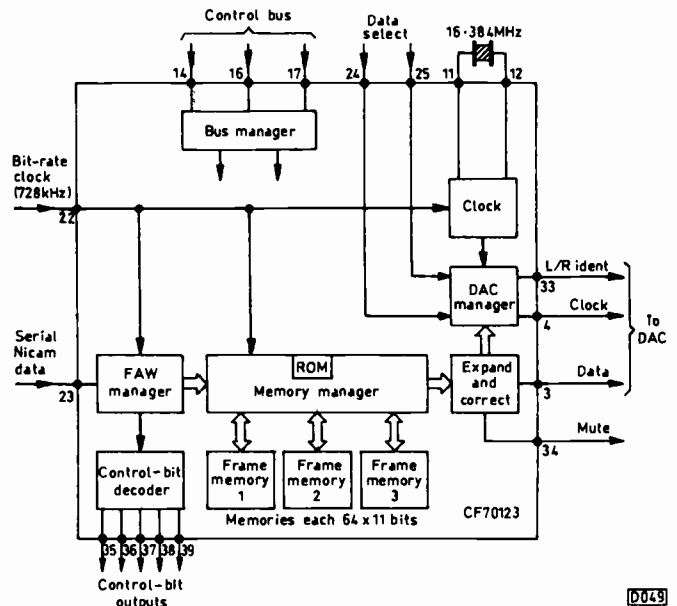


Fig. 5: Internal arrangement of a Nicam demultiplexer chip with on-board data memories. This type of chip is designed for use with standard DA converters.

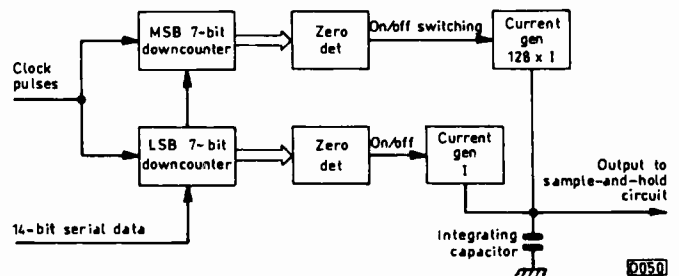


Fig. 6: Basic principle of an integrating type DAC.

the low-order (7 LSBs) counter, thus giving the correct weighting to each half of the word. When you charge a capacitor with a constant current (in this case $I + 128I$) the charge it acquires is proportional to the time during which the current flows. Thus the voltage developed across this integrating capacitor at the end of the charging period is proportional to the number represented by the digital word, with each digit given due weight in accordance with its position and significance. Between samples the capacitor is discharged by an electronic shorting switch.

The voltage across the integrating capacitor is 'true' for only a very brief period in the conversion cycle, that between the end of the charging phase (both current generators having been switched off) and the closing of the discharge switch preparatory to the conversion of the next word. Thus we need to transfer the charge into another, 'hold' capacitor at just the right moment in each conversion cycle so that a series of samples builds up as an analogue voltage. It's at the output of this sample-and-hold circuit that the original audio signal is recreated, as a series of steps whose average value is a facsimile of the studio audio waveform.

In the Nicam system the data alternates between L and R stereo samples: the L/R ident signal from the demultiplexer chip alternately switches the single DA converter between two separate integrating capacitors, one for L and the other for R.

Fig. 7 shows the internal arrangement of a DA converter chip for Nicam or CD-type applications. The outputs from the demultiplexer chip enter at pins 5 (L/R toggle), 6 (clock)

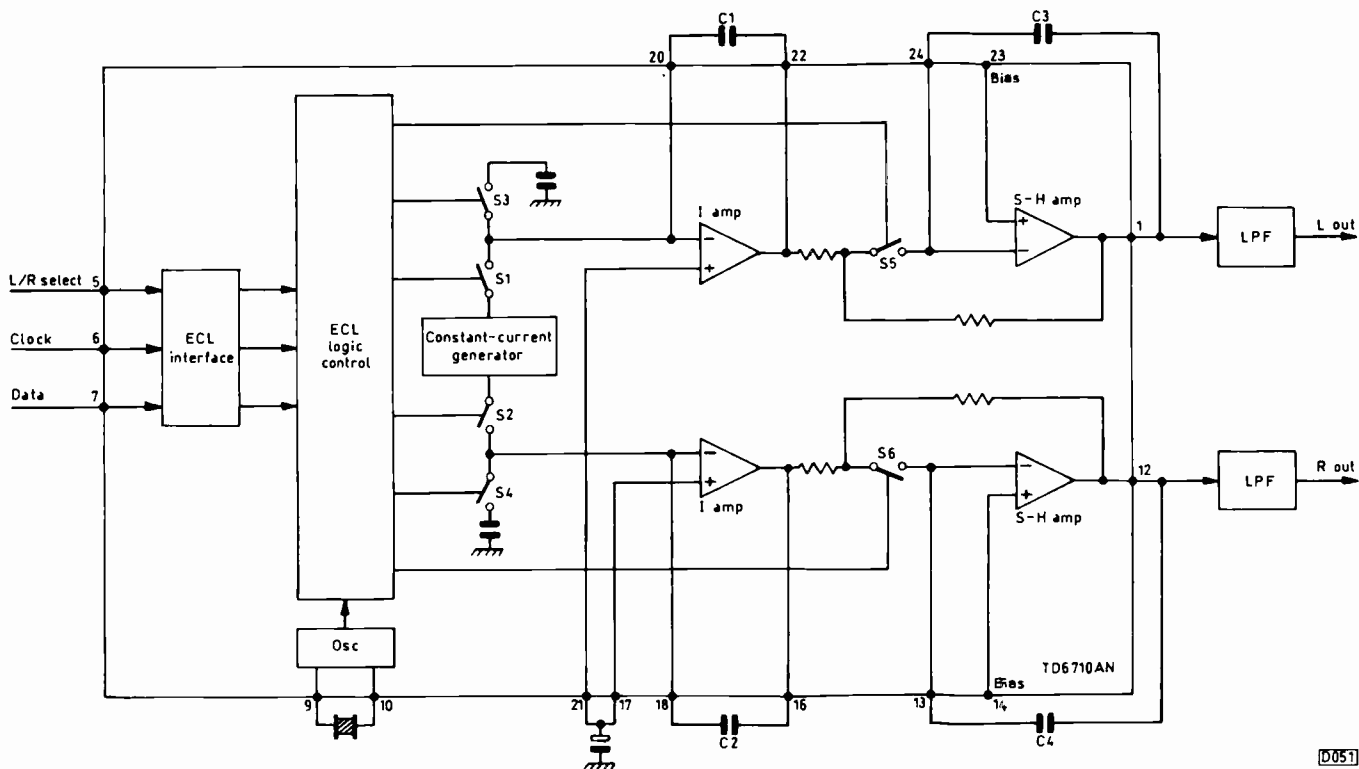


Fig. 7: Internal arrangement of the TD6710AN DAC chip which contains clock, converter and sample-and-hold sections. The ECL interface is fed directly from pins 3, 4 and 33 of the demultiplexer chip shown in Fig. 5.

and 7 (data). The constant-current charging switches that govern the charging periods of the integrating capacitors C1 (L channel) and C2 (R channel) are S1 and S2. S3 and S4 are the discharge switches, while the sample-and-hold system consists of S5/C3 for the L channel and S6/C4 for the R channel. The analogue-converted outputs appear at pins 1 and 12, after which they are passed through low-pass filters to smooth out the step waveform. Most DA converters use oversampling, being clocked at double or quadruple rate. Doubling or quadrupling the number of steps in the waveform makes each of them smaller and thus easier to smooth out: a gentler filtering action reduces the amount of phase distortion in the output signal.

The L/R audio signals are de-emphasised before being passed to a routing switch (typically under the control of a serial bus) and then to the sorts of amplifiers and speaker systems we looked at last month.

Further Integration

Although Nicam transmissions started only about three years ago we are already on the third generation of decoder systems. The first, which predated the broadcasts, had a demodulator chip, a demultiplexer chip with a separate memory chip for de-interleaving, and an AD converter system borrowed from CD player technology. The second and currently most used arrangement is the one described in this article, with three chips – demodulator, decoder and ADC. The latest approach is represented by the Philips SAA7282 i.c., a 32-pin C-MOS chip that incorporates the decoder and DAC with four times oversampling. It requires only a demodulator chip like that shown in Fig. 2 to form a complete two-chip, full-feature system with the following specification: selectable digital de-emphasis; one-bit DA conversion; internal/external sound routing; I2C bus control; interfacing for a digital audio output; separate DACs for the L and R channels; availability as a surface-mount package; and low peripheral component count. When used with the

Philips TDA8732 demodulator chip only five filters, two crystals and a handful of passive components are needed.

Next Month

Having completed our survey of TV receiver audio systems, next month we'll turn to post-detector video signal processing – colour signal decoding, picture control and tube drive.

HELP WANTED

Can anyone supply a c.r.t. (type D10 230) for the Advance OS240 scope? David Thornton, 1a Heyes Mount, Rainhill, Prescot, Merseyside L35 0LU.

Wanted: All copies of *Television* in Vols. 38-42. Good price plus postage would be paid. Chris Davies, 52 The Close, Johnston, Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA62 3QQ. 0437 890 561.

Wanted: A LOPT for the Sentra STX200 colour portable. P. Chadwick, 14 Myers Gardens, Sutton, St. Helens, Merseyside WA9 3YY.

Wanted: The following issues of *Television*. June 1989 to Feb 1991, April 1991 to Oct 1991, Dec 1991, Feb 1992, Oct 1992, Nov 1992. D. Wells, 11A Westbury Road, Nuneaton, Warks CV10 8HG. 0203 329 901.

Wanted: Complete colour decoder panel or the SL901B chip for the Rank A823 chassis. F.C. Bailey, 2 Elmridge, Leigh, Lancs WN7 1HN. 0942 675 299.

Wanted: Remote control kit (type 22AV5500/00) for the Philips VR2020 or VR2022. A.W. Hankin, 27 Ingram House, Park Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston-upon-Thames KT1 4BA. 081 977 4917.

AZ ELECTRICS

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	BA301B	£1.50	HA1374	£8.00	LA7820	£1.80	MC14487P	£5.50	SAS580	£3.50	STK7309	£5.30	TA7335P	£4.20	TAI470	£5.00	TAI4652A	£5.00	UPC1379	£2.20
AN103	BA318	£2.50	HA1377	£2.00	LA7830	£2.50	MC14516BCP	£2.00	SAS590	£3.50	STK7348	£5.00	TA7342	£2.10	TAI491A	£3.20	TAI4652A	£5.00	UPC1382	£1.50
AN214Q	BA3308	£2.10	HA1388	£4.00	LA7913	£1.30	MC1458UPC1458	£1.85	SL1300	£2.80	STK7356	£3.50	TA7343	£1.75	TAI4936	£3.00	TAI4652B	£5.00	UPC1384	£1.70
AN240P	BA3333	£1.40	HA1394	£4.00	LM1011N	£3.00	LM1011N	£3.00	SL1431	£1.60	STK7358	£3.50	TA7350	£2.10	TAI4950	£3.20	TAI4657BQ	£5.00	UPC1423A	£7.00
AN253P	BA3416L	£2.75	HA1397	£4.00	LM1017M19281	£2.30	MC3356	£1.10	SL1432	£2.00	STK7729	£4.75	TA7358	£1.50	TAI4950A	£3.00	TAI4658	£3.00	UPC1458	£1.95
AN2821K	BA343	£1.20	HA1398	£3.50	LM1035	£3.75	MCU2632	£1.10	SL1471DP	£2.20	STK78125	£5.50	TA7607AP	£2.40	TAI4951A	£3.20	TAI4659	£3.00	UPC1513HA	£2.00
AN3822	BA3605F	£2.75	HA1406	£2.00	LM1038N	£3.75	MEA2050	£4.80	SL480	£3.30	STK78009	£8.50	TA7609P	£2.70	TAI4952	£3.95	TAI4661	£4.00	UPC1520CA	£2.48
AN5015	BA3704	£2.75	HA1457	£2.10	LM1122CA	£3.30	MEA2901	£3.00	SL918	£3.00	STK79211	£3.95	TA7614	£2.50	TAI4953	£1.90	TAI4662	£4.00	UPC1539C	£0.70
AN5033	BA4210	£2.50	HA4219	£2.70	LM13600	£5.00	MH27316	£3.50	SL917B	£4.00	STK79411	£3.95	TA7615	£2.50	TAI4954	£1.90	TAI4663	£4.00	UPC14011	£1.75
AN5132	BA4220	£2.00	HD14081	£0.25	LM1884N	£1.50	ML2328	£4.50	SN76670N	£1.25	STK79451	£8.00	TA7629	£4.00	TAI4955	£1.90	TAI4664	£3.00	UPC14066	£1.95
AN5265	BA4236	£2.75	HD4539	£2.70	LM1894N	£1.75	ML2327 (BIT8018)	£3.50	SSA1075	£5.90	STK79454	£4.85	TA7629P	£2.75	TAI4956	£1.90	TAI4665	£3.00	TRANSISTORS	
AN5510	BA4402	£2.00	KA2210	£2.30	LM3177	£1.75	ML2388	£7.50	SSA1250	£3.50	STR50202	£7.80	TA7630P	£2.75	TAI4957	£2.00	TAI4666	£2.40	2N3773	£1.90
AN5512	BA4403	£2.75	L7805	£0.80	LM324	£0.80	M293	£4.50	T082	£12.00	STR50103A	£5.50	TA7640	£2.00	TAI4958	£1.40	TAI4667	£2.40	2SA1095	£5.50
AN5521	BA5102	£2.45	L7806	£0.80	LM333	£0.80	M293	£4.50	TL1196	£5.50	STR5412	£3.95	TA7658	£2.00	TAI4959	£1.75	TAI4668	£2.40	2SA1102	£1.90
AN5730	BA5204	£2.75	L7808	£0.80	LM333N	£0.75	ML923	£4.50	STK401A	£3.75	STR58041	£5.75	TA7668	£2.00	TAI4960	£1.90	TAI4669	£2.40	2SA1112	£0.95
AN5750	BA524	£3.00	L7812	£1.00	LM384	£3.80	ML923DP	£4.50	STK401A	£3.00	STR6202	£8.00	TA7680	£4.80	TAI4961	£1.90	TAI4670	£2.40	2SA1124	£0.35
AN5760	BA5402	£2.40	L7815	£0.80	LM386N	£3.80	ML926	£4.20	STK0029	£4.30	STR8050	£14.15	TA7681AF	£5.75	TAI4962	£1.40	TAI4671	£2.40	2SA1220	£1.10
AN5800	BA5406	£2.50	L7818	£0.80	LM568CN6	£2.50	MM314APL	£1.75	STK043	£15.00	SV8930C	£2.00	TA7687	£2.00	TAI4963	£1.30	TAI4672	£2.40	2SA1286	£4.70
AN6326	BA6104	£2.50	L7824	£0.80	LM6402G-2003	£1.25	MM314APL	£1.75	STK082	£12.00	TA4180	£3.00	TA7696A	£8.85	TAI4964	£1.70	TAI4673	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6328	BA6109	£1.80	L7824	£0.80	LM6402G-2003	£1.25	MM314APL	£1.75	STK082	£12.00	TA4180	£3.00	TA7696A	£8.85	TAI4965	£1.70	TAI4674	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6341	BA6124	£2.75	L7812	£0.80	LM641	£1.00	MM314APL	£1.75	STK0209	£8.50	TA4183	£3.00	TA7698AP	£7.50	TAI4966	£1.70	TAI4675	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6344	BA6154	£2.50	L7915	£0.80	LM748CN 8 PIN	£1.50	MM4505N	£3.50	STK2250	£9.20	TA4184	£3.50	TA7705P	£1.90	TAI4967	£1.90	TAI4676	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6346	BA6206	£2.75	L7918	£0.80	LM748CN 8 PIN	£1.50	MM4566	£2.25	STK3041	£5.70	TA4345	£3.40	TA7738	£2.50	TAI4968	£1.90	TAI4677	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6346	BA6209	£3.20	L7924	£0.80	LM748N	£2.00	MM4567N	£2.25	STK4090	£8.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£1.75	TAI4969	£1.90	TAI4678	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6369	BA6219	£1.95	LA1180	£2.80	LM104	£7.00	MM4568N	£2.85	STK41211	£8.75	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810N	£4.25	TAI4970	£1.90	TAI4679	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6369	BA6222	£3.10	LA1185	£2.80	MC9381	£1.00	MM4568N	£2.85	STK4141111	£8.90	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4971	£1.90	TAI4680	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6382	BA6224	£1.95	LA1201	£3.80	MC9381	£1.00	MM4568N	£2.85	STK4142111	£9.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4972	£1.90	TAI4681	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6387	BA6238A	£1.95	LA1235	£2.50	MA918PB1	£1.50	MM4568N	£2.85	STK4151	£11.50	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4973	£1.90	TAI4682	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6612	BA6239	£3.75	LA1260	£1.75	M50127AP	£8.00	MM4568N	£2.85	STK430	£8.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4974	£1.90	TAI4683	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6651	BA6259	£3.00	LA1403	£3.75	M50453-012P	£8.20	MM4568N	£2.85	STK4311	£10.20	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4975	£1.90	TAI4684	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6671K	BA6301	£2.00	LA3160	£1.90	M50580-01P	£2.70	MM4568N	£2.85	STK433	£7.50	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4976	£1.90	TAI4685	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6677	BA6302A	£1.80	LA3210	£1.90	M51014L	£1.50	MM4568N	£2.85	STK436	£8.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4977	£1.90	TAI4686	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6884	BA6304	£1.70	LA3220	£1.00	M51164	£1.40	MM4568N	£2.85	STK432	£8.80	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4978	£1.90	TAI4687	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN6912	BA6305	£1.75	LA3350	£1.50	M51164	£1.40	MM4568N	£2.85	STK437	£10.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4979	£1.90	TAI4688	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7111	BA681	£0.80	LA3361	£1.50	M51265P	£5.00	MM4568N	£2.85	STK437	£10.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4980	£1.90	TAI4689	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7112	BA7001	£1.80	LA3600	£1.50	M51381P	£3.00	MM4568N	£2.85	STK4382	£7.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4981	£1.90	TAI4690	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7116	BA718	£1.80	LA3700	£2.50	M51383	£4.25	MM4568N	£2.85	STK441	£10.50	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4982	£1.90	TAI4691	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7143	BA728	£1.10	LA4100	£1.90	M51513	£10.00	MM4568N	£2.85	STK459	£11.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4983	£1.90	TAI4692	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7148	BA7787S	£5.00	LA4102	£1.20	M51515L	£3.50	MM4568N	£2.85	STK461	£10.50	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4984	£1.90	TAI4693	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7158	BT1801B	£3.50	LA4125	£2.00	M5116	£4.00	MM4568N	£2.85	STK463	£14.50	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4985	£1.90	TAI4694	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
CXK62A	CXK62A	£1.50	LA4140	£0.70	M51933L	£3.10	MM4568N	£2.85	STK465	£12.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4986	£1.90	TAI4695	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7160	HA11215A	£3.50	LA4140	£1.25	M5213L	£3.10	MM4568N	£2.85	STK465	£12.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4987	£1.90	TAI4696	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7169	HA11223	£3.75	LA4182	£2.10	M52184	£1.10	MM4568N	£2.85	STK465	£12.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4988	£1.90	TAI4697	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7171K	HA11225	£2.10	LA4183	£1.75	M52314	£1.10	MM4568N	£2.85	STK465	£12.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4989	£1.90	TAI4698	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7205	HA11226	£3.75	LA4192	£2.70	M54519P	£1.00	MM4568N	£2.85	STK465	£12.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4990	£1.90	TAI4699	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7213	HA11228	£3.10	LA4422	£2.30	M54543	£1.50	MM4568N	£2.85	STK465	£12.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4991	£1.90	TAI4700	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7218	HA11243A	£1.75	LA4440	£2.70	M54544L	£1.85	MM4568N	£2.85	STK465	£12.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4992	£1.90	TAI4701	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7220	HA11144	£2.50	LA4445	£2.50	M54548L	£4.75	MM4568N	£2.85	STK465	£12.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4993	£1.90	TAI4702	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7222	HA111701	£3.10	LA4460	£1.70	M5478P	£4.75	MM4568N	£2.85	STK465	£12.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4994	£1.90	TAI4703	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7223	HA111713	£0.80	LA4461	£1.70	M58655P	£6.50	MM4568N	£2.85	STK465	£12.00	TA4360	£8.00	TA7810P	£4.25	TAI4995	£1.90	TAI4704	£2.40	2SA1564	£0.40
AN7224	HA111714	£3.50	LA4500	£2.70																

18 BROOKWOOD ROAD, SOUTHFIELDS, LONDON SW18 5BP.

TEL: 081-877 3492/877 3518 FAX: 081-877 3518

TRANSISTORS Cont.

Table listing transistor models and prices, including SDC1391, SDC1426, SDC1432, etc.

TDA180 ORIGINAL

Table listing TDA180 original components and prices, including BF422, BF458, BF459, etc.

DIODES AND THYRISTORS

Table listing diodes and thyristors and prices, including BA157, BR102, BR101, etc.

VIDEO HEADS

Table listing video head models and prices, including AMSTRAD 3HSSR-VCR7000, etc.

SPECIAL OFFER PSF3

Special offer for PSF3 genuine complete assy at £17.50

FERGUSON

Table listing Ferguson video head models and prices, including 3HSSV-2 Head universal, etc.

HITACHI

Table listing Hitachi video head models and prices, including 3HSSHA-VT8000, etc.

PANASONIC

Table listing Panasonic video head models and prices, including 3HSSN-2 Head universal, etc.

VIDEO HEADS Continued

Table listing video head models and prices, including 3HSSU3N-NV430, etc.

OTHER MAKES

Table listing other video head makes and prices, including Alba 4000, Goldstar 8000, etc.

ASK FOR VIDEO HEADS NOT LISTED

The above heads are new.

BELT KITS

A range of belt kits in stock from 60p to £2.40. Makes for most models available including: Alba, Akai, Amstrad, Ferguson/JVC, Fisher, Funai, GEC, Goldstar, Granada, Grundig, Hinari, Hitachi, Mitsubishi, NEC, Orion, Panasonic, Philips, Saisho, Samsung, Sanyo, Schneider, Sharp, Sony, Tensai, etc - Please state model and make.

CLUTCH BASE

Hitachi 520 at £4.50

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Table listing line output transformers and prices, including LOPT Hitachi 2174.76.78, etc.

Other I/T transformers available

Fidelity all models up to 20' ZK3000 £15.50 Fidelity Panel for ZX2000 £1.00 Fidelity 22' ZX3000 £1.00 Hinari CT4/5 & TVA1 £17.50 Philips KT3 £12.95 Thorn TX100 Green Spot 110 £14.50 Ferguson TX90 LOPT specify size screen £17.75 Ferguson 3V35/36 Mains Transformer £23.00 Ferguson 3V44/45 Mains Transformer £18.85 Sony - Please state model and price

TRIPLERS

Table listing tripler models and prices, including Universal Tripler £6.20, etc.

VIDEO MOTORS

A range of Reel Motors made by Ferguson, Hitachi, Sanyo, Sharp & Panasonic are available, please state model and make. We stock capstan motors, makes include Ferguson/JVC, Hitachi and Sharp. Also available are Ferguson Mode Control Motors, please state make, model. Mode Motor Assembly 3V35-49 at £12.50

Sharp Reel Motor Pulley only

£1.20 Replacement of plastic pulley on a number of Sharp Reel Motors with the above metal pulley gives better rewind/FF performance.

IDLER ASSEMBLIES

Table listing idler assemblies and prices, including FERGUSON 3V29/30 Take up Idler, etc.

FISHER

Table listing Fisher idler models and prices, including FVH4615, etc.

HITACHI

Table listing Hitachi idler models and prices, including VT11.33 etc. Original Idler Arm, etc.

PHILIPS

Table listing Philips idler models and prices, including VR6460, etc.

PANASONIC (All Original)

Table listing Panasonic idler models and prices, including NV370 Idler Arm Unit, etc.

SHARP

Table listing Sharp idler models and prices, including Idler VCR9300, etc.

REMOTE CONTROLS

Bush, Ferguson, Grundig, I.T.T., Philips, Pye, Sony, Hitachi, Matsui, Logik, Panasonic, Saisho, Salora, Samsung, Tashiko, Tatung, Toshiba. Various models TV & Video. From £10.00

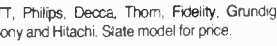
MANY HITACHI TV REMOTE CONTROLS NOW IN STOCK

SONY REMOTE CONTROL RUBBER PADS. STATE MODEL FOR PRICE. Universal Remote Control £25.00 Topset Universal R/C £28.00

TV ON/OFF SWITCHES

I.T.T., Philips, Decca, Thorn, Fidelity, Grundig, Sony and Hitachi. State model for price.

SONY PUSH SWITCH 70p



MAINTENANCE KITS

Available for Alba, Amstrad, Ferguson, Fisher, Goldstar, Goodman's, Granada, Akai, Hitachi, JVC, Matsui, Mitsubishi, Nikkai, Panasonic, Philips, Saisho, Salora, Schneider, Sentra, Sharp, Sony, Tashiko, Toshiba

PINCH ROLLERS

A range of Pinch Rollers is in stock, most of them @ £2.80. Makes include Akai, Amstrad, Ferguson, Fisher, Funai, GEC, Goldstar, Grundig, Hinari, Hitachi, I.T.T., JVC, Marantz, Mitsubishi, N.E.C., Nordmende, Orion, Panasonic, Philips, Samsung, Sanyo, Schneider, Sharp, Sony, Tensai, Thomson, Toshiba etc. Please state model and make.

Philips Pinch Roller for models VR6180, 6185, 6285, 6362, 6367, 6467, 6468, 6470, 6561, 6670, 6760, 6761, 6870 £6.00

BACK-UP BATTERIES

Philips 1.2V Back up Battery £1.75 Philips 2.4V Back up Battery £2.80 Ferguson TX10 £2.00

Wider Range Available

OTHER SPARES

Universal Video Copying Kit £4.25 Universal Copying Kit (Scan) £5.20 Video Camcorder Kit £6.90 Video Cassette Lamps from CRT Anode Caps £0.60 Video Tape Soling Kit £6.95 Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6251 £8.00 Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6232 £10.50 Cassette Housing Assembly Ferguson 3V35, 36, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44 £25.25 Cassette Loading Roller Assembly 3V23, 3V31, 3V32 £3.50 5.5V Back Up Cap £1.85 Degaussing Postor/Blue £4.00 Degaussing Postor/White £1.30 Cassette Housing Assembly Hitachi VT11 £15.00 End Sensor for Hitachi VT63.64.65 (Pair) £2.75 Cassette LED Sensor for Panasonic etc £1.60 I.C. Circuit Protectors £0.60 Clear Service Cassette £5.90 Satellite LNB £35.00 Video Idlers Spring Kit £5.95 Video Washer & E Clip Kit £5.50 Universal Video head Pulley From £7.90 Akai VS22 Series Power Board £26.00 Soldering Iron 25W £9.50

MANY OTHER VIDEO AND TV SPARES IN STOCK

Back Tension Bands in Stock for Akai, Fisher, Hitachi, Ferguson, JVC, Mitsubishi, Panasonic, Sanyo and Sharp.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Trade Counter now open Monday-Friday 9.00-5.30. Saturday 9.00-1.00. Nearest Underground Station - Southfields District Line. Closed between 1.30pm - 3.00pm Every Friday

ANZELLECRIS



VCR Clinic

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEE,
John Edwards, Roger Burchett,
Graham Richards, Chris Watton,
Richard Newman, Mike Leach,
Terry Lamoon, J. LeJeune,
and Stephen Leatherbarrow

Philips VR6490

There was intermittent sound on the tape that was brought in with this machine. It came on and went off suddenly, as if the muting circuit was operating. When we tried the customer's tape in another machine there was a different symptom – the sound stayed on but there was a warble. I put the cassette back in the customer's machine and checked the control track pulses. They were weak and varied in amplitude. When the pulses were large the sound remained on; when they were small the sound was muted. All that was wrong was that the control track head was dirty. Cleaning its face and making a test recording proved that the problem had been cured. **P.B.**

Grundig VS300

The customer complained of tape damage. He brought two cassettes along with the machine, both of which were creased towards the end of the tape. When I tried fast forward then stop, tape spilled out as the brakes didn't come on. The cause of the problem was that the BC876 brake solenoid driver transistor T2141 was short-circuit. **P.B.**

Fisher FVHP715

There was a loud, 50Hz hum in the E-E and playback modes. Slight flexing of the mains transformer's PCB would make the hum come and go. Resoldering the transformer's nine pins and every other soldered joint didn't cure the problem but linking across the three PCB-mounted fuses in turn proved that F904 was responsible. It had gone high-resistance. **J.E.**

Hitachi VT120

The mode switch in this VCR has given us trouble in the past. The symptoms are numerous and varied. Should you suspect the mode switch, check the following voltages at pins 47, 48 and 49 of the HD614042SD37 system control chip IC901:

Mode	47	48	49
Rec/play/forward search	0	0	0
Fast forward/rewind	0	5	0
Stop (carriage up or down)	5	5	0
Rewind search	5	0	0

J.E.

Triumph VR9500

This machine would switch on and the clock/channel indicators worked normally. But there were no functions when a cassette was inserted. A check in the power supply showed that the 5V output at pin 5 of the STK5326 regulator chip IC501 was missing. A new regulator got the machine working and we also fitted a new idler in case the machine came back with the same symptoms (what's the point of getting older if you don't get wiser?). **J.E.**

Ferguson 3V45/JVC HRD150

Rewind and fast forward were o.k. but during playback or record the machine would enter the stop mode. It would sometimes play almost to the end of a tape before shutting down; at other times it wouldn't even enter the play mode after lacing up. We noticed that slight pressure anywhere on the main PCB would make the machine shut down. Voltage checks were of no use in this situation, so we used a magnifying glass to carry out a careful scan of the board. This revealed that R501 (680Ω, 0.5W) was dry-jointed at one end. IC404 in the servo section receives its 17V supply from R501. Resoldering provided a complete cure. **J.E.**

Hitachi VT33

It's quite common with many Hitachi models to find that the tape threads up then almost immediately unthreads. What happens is that the drum slows down because the servo reference signal is missing. It comes from the 4.43MHz chroma subcarrier oscillator section of the HT4539B hybrid chip IC203. I changed IC203 on this machine as a matter of course, but this time the fault was still present. Doing what I should have done to start off with, I then checked the voltages around IC203. The 9V supply was missing at pin 9 because choke L216 was open-circuit. The questions now were whether IC203 had been faulty and whether L216 had burnt out? I broke L216 open and found that it wasn't obviously burnt: I guess that one day I'll fit the old HT4539B to another machine to see what happens. It's the unpredictability of it all that keeps me going! **R.B.**

Hitachi VT120

Very intermittent vision overloading in the E-E and record modes was traced to the HT4757 hybrid chip. **R.B.**

Hinari VTV100

During play, record or any other mode this machine would intermittently refuse all commands. Spraying the microcontroller chip with freezer proved that this was the culprit. It's a Sony type CXP5058H-118. Fitting a replacement and cleaning the tape path put the machine back in working order. **G.R.**

Ferguson 3V29/JVC HR7200

Sound was o.k. but there was no E-E video. We traced the luminance signal right up to the HA11738 chip IC201 on the bottom PCB where the E-E video was present at pin 26 but no output appeared at pin 5. Voltage checks around this chip showed that there was only 0.4V at pin 8 instead of 2.9V. C243 (220μF, 6.3V) which is connected to this pin via R244/5 was leaky. **G.R.**

Amstrad D8900 Double Decker

There was no display from the digitron – this includes the clock, timer, counter, channel information etc. – because the -28V supply, measured at pin 11 of connector CN2,

was missing. Investigation showed that D24 was short-circuit and the 15Ω safety resistor R29 was open-circuit. Replacing these restored the display. We used a 1N4005 in position D24. **G.R.**

Hitachi VT11/33/64/120/520 etc

The capstan motor slowing down, usually intermittently, is a problem with these machines. In this event replace the VDR in the capstan servo circuit – it's marked CH4R7-20V. In an emergency a 4.7Ω resistor will work. Note that some machines have a second VDR in the drum servo circuit, so make sure that you replace the correct one! **G.R.**

Samsung VI710

There was no display. A few checks in the power supply soon revealed that the 6.8V zener diode ZD102 was faulty, a replacement putting matters right. **C.W.**

Amstrad VCR4600

The job card said "crinkled pictures". And crinkled they were – almost like a Thorn 3000 chassis when the 140μF electrolytic had failed (those were the days!). I first checked the tape path for anything that might make the tape shudder. But everything seemed to be running nicely and evenly and looked clean. The lower drum wasn't damaged and didn't look at all worn. As I had one available however I decided to change it. To my pleasure this cured the fault – except for one thing. The head switching point now appeared at the top of the picture. The lower drum had been taken from a new full deck assembly that we'd recently purchased for about £25. It must have been for a different model however, as the magnet assembly at the bottom had the pulse magnets in a different position with respect to the drum's position of rotation. Taking off this assembly and fitting the one from the old drum allowed the switching point to be set up perfectly. **C.W.**

Matsui VX1000Y

I have had the following problem several times now. The symptoms can appear as poor drum servo lock, a head switching type fault or as if one head has failed – the fault can also be intermittent. To ensure a permanent cure remove the FG pick-up on the drum, clean the two pins and the PCB connections thoroughly, then resolder.

I would add that with a lot of the faults experienced with Matsui/Saisho VCRs it pays to look for bad soldering or poor connections. Doing this will probably cure many of the faults that come your way. **T.L.**

Philips VR202

When any key on the control panel was used it would lock up totally and the command that was entered would be totally ignored. On investigation we found that the main data line became continuously busy. After trying the obvious chips we moved to the on-screen display i.c. When this was replaced the machine was back in full working order. **T.L.**

Sony SLV625

No output from one head almost caused me to order a new drum – after the normal cleaning and checks had been carried out. But I decided to take off the drum and use a

magnifier to see whether I could find anything amiss. A non-soldered connection was found on the lower drum, and when this had been resoldered the whole machine worked perfectly. This goes to show how important it is always to check around, even when the fault appears to be such an obvious one. **T.L.**

Toshiba V83

I've had various intermittent speed faults with this and similar models due to defective mode switches. A complete cure is usually possible by removing and cleaning the switch. Recently however I had a machine that suffered from intermittent capstan rotation. It was no better after replacing the loading belt and cleaning the mode switch. It transpired that the capstan motor had a dead spot, a replacement putting everything right. **R.N.**

Matsui VX820/Saisho VR1200HQ

This machine was dead when it came in. Voltage checks showed that the STK5332 power supply module was faulty, so a new one was fitted. The machine then powered up, but there was no drum or capstan rotation. Voltage checks around the servo chip IC2001 were inconclusive, but scope checks showed that there was a distinct lack of activity in this area. Replacing this i.c. restored normal operation. Presumably the faulty STK5332 had destroyed the servo chip.

This machine also appears as the *Hinari* VXL35 and the *Orion* VHML. **R.N.**

Philips VR6920

In the February issue (page 254) I wrote about a problem I'd had with a VR6460. The VR6920 is a Panasonic clone with hi-fi stereo sound, using the same deck. This one came in dead and we soon found that the 0.39Ω safety resistor R1001 was open-circuit. It's a fairly common fault, so we were not surprised. After fitting a new resistor, replacing the loading belt and giving the machine a good clean up it gave excellent results. But as it was getting late I left casing up until the following day.

When the machine was checked from cold next morning it didn't work, or rather it was permanently in the rewind mode, stopping after a few seconds and not accepting a cassette. This straight away rang bells, and a check on the little subpanel at the front of the deck revealed that it was loose. Removing the deck and tightening the screw cured the problem, so it seems that this happens on all these decks. It thus pays to make this a part of the standard service procedure. **R.N.**

Amstrad VCR6000

I had two of these machine in recently, both with the same complaint but with different faults. Both machines would switch between the SP and LP modes at random. The cause on the first machine was easy to see: the tape was being pulled down across the audio/sync head because the pinch roller bracket was bent. A new bracket and pinch roller put matters right.

Tracing the cause of the problem with the second machine was more difficult. The tape path was perfect, and the heads were clean. A scope check at test point HPI (TP402) however showed that the sync pulses were of very low and varying amplitude, with a lot of noise present. As checks on components in this area failed to show that

anything was amiss I decided to replace the 14DN363 servo chip IC402. This cured the problem and cleaned up the waveform.

R.N.

Ferguson 3V54

If the capstan motor appears to run through with no control pulses present at the control amplifier, check the condition of C405 on the main PCB. You will probably find that it's either dry-jointed or open-circuit.

M.L.

Sanyo VHR1100E

This machine chewed tapes whenever stop or eject was selected. The tape was not being wound back into the cassette. We replaced the idler and checked the condition of the loading motor, but the VCR came back into the workshop two or three times before we finally traced the cause of the fault. When stop or eject was selected the loading guides would occasionally return from the loaded to the stop position extremely fast. The reel motor then didn't have a chance to load the tape back into the cassette. The cause of the problem was simply dirty mode select switch contacts. We should probably have replaced the mode switch, but the job was an urgent one and a good strip down and clean seemed to work just as well as a new switch would have done.

Panasonic and JVC switches can also be cleaned quite successfully provided care is taken when reassembling the switch.

M.L.

Ferguson 3V57

The cause of no playback colour was traced to IC301 on the main PCB. Part no. is PU22046A. Chroma was present at pin 24 of the chip but there was no output at pin 22.

M.L.

Hitachi VTM722

The P50116 microcontroller chip in this model deals with a wide range of functions. It's responsible for deck control, tuning, the timer clock functions etc. Deck control problems can easily lead one astray.

A VTM722 came in recently with what looked like a power supply fault. The machine appeared to be completely dead, with no clock and no loading motor movement. As the power supply checked out all right we came to the conclusion that the microcontroller chip was faulty. It's on the top of the main panel, in close proximity to the front escutcheon. A replacement was therefore fitted, which is not easy as the print is very fine, but the fault remained as before.

I then remembered a conversation with Jim from Hitachi some time ago. He told us that these machines can easily become confused if the deck is out of sync. The microcontroller chip has to deal with so many functions that a wrong signal from the mode control switch can produce total lock up. This is in fact what had happened. With the loading motor and the mode switch removed I was able to re-sync the mechanism and could then reset the mode switch to position one (eject). Up came the clock and all functions worked correctly. The eject mode is quite easy to find when winding the mechanism by hand. After removing the loading block simply turn the main cam until the eject gear beneath the deck – it drives the carriage – turns when the capstan motor is rotated. This is the eject mode. Then set the mode control switch to position one and replace the loading assembly. It's important that the cam and the mode switch are correctly aligned. When the

capstan motor rotates the eject gear, as described above, you will usually find that by turning the cam to one end then backing it off until it clicks into its first position it is in the correct eject position. Be sure always to replace the mode switch.

M.L.

Ferguson FV31R

The problem with this machine was very intermittent loss of drum sync, the symptoms being picture disturbance and momentary loss of sound. After an extensive investigation of the motor drive and servo circuits a chance brush against the ribbon cable connector immediately behind the upper drum produced the fault. Remaking the ribbon cable connection to the free socket cured the trouble.

J.LeJ.

Philips VR6463

There was no E-E or playback sound. We eventually discovered that an 11.5V supply was missing because C203 (330µF, 16V) was short-circuit. The 220Ω series resistor was none the worse for its experience.

S.L.

Osaki VCR33/GoldStar GHV1232I

A recent case of channel-dependent cogging and pulling from cold, clearing after an hour or so, was cured by replacing the a.g.c. reservoir capacitor. The offending item is C704 (1µF, 50V).

S.L.

Panasonic NVG21

This nice machine was dead. We quickly found that a 5V supply was missing. We removed the power supply can and then, with some difficulty, took off its covers. After this it was a simple matter to discover that IC1001 (STK5338) was faulty. Why do manufacturers fit the wire-ended/push-in type connectors when a plug/socket would surely be a more practical solution? We've had many of this type of connector produce intermittent results in various machines.

S.L.

Sharp VC381

This old front-loader would only intermittently allow you to set the clock and timer information. On the odd occasion when this was possible the machine would begin to load under the control of the timer, then unload with the clock resetting to zero. Severe patterning was evident on playback of a tape, to the extent that the picture was almost obliterated. The E-E pictures remained normal.

Scope checks showed that some very bad hash was present on the supply rails. The following capacitors were found to be open-circuit: C12 (100µF, 16V); C17 (100µF, 16V); and C16 (10µF, 50V). As a precaution all other capacitors of this type – there aren't many – were removed and tested.

S.L.

Ferguson FV11

There was very bad hum in both the E-E and the playback modes. A scope check proved that this was being caused by the 5V supply from the STK5481 regulator chip. The input at pin 2 of this regulator is smoothed by C4 (2,200µF). A replacement capacitor cured the initial problem but on test F3 (1AT) failed. It took us some time (and some fuses) to establish that the STK5481 chip had an intermittent fault.

S.L.

What a Life!

Donald Bullock

I wish I could grow up. Chaps of my age ought to be dignified and wise, which I'm not. Had I been wise I would have given this trade the elbow long ago and taken up something easy and profitable. But I didn't, and there's no such thing as a dignified television engineer. Sometimes, on holiday, I meet people who don't know what I do for a living. They treat me with respect. It gives me a wonderful lift, but it doesn't last.

Mrs Taffy

Greeneyes thinks I'm undignified because of my silly behaviour. Take the other day for example. Mrs. Taffy, who has the highest and squeakiest voice I've ever heard, brought in her Hitachi VT418 VCR for repair.

"You did it a month ago, before we went abroad, and it's never been right since, isn't it?" she squeaked.

After she'd gone Steven and I began this talking in ridiculously squeaky voices with Welsh accents. We were enjoying ourselves immensely, then Steven had to go to the wholesaler. Twenty minutes later, as Greeneyes brought in my tea, the phone rang. A high-pitched voice with a Welsh accent assailed my ear.

"Mr. Bullock?"

I smiled to myself, thinking of Steven, and replied in a similar voice.

"Yeh-es?"

"Mr. Bullock the television man?"

"The very same, and very clever I am, can't they?" I replied.

"Have we got a crossed line Mr. Bullock?" said the voice. I suddenly realised that it was a customer. Getting out of that one was tricky. I had to lower my voice and fade out the Welsh business by degrees. Then I had to face up to Greeneyes, who was shaking her head sadly.

I decided that it was time to look at Mrs. Taffy's Hitachi recorder. The playback and E-E pictures were marred by travelling hum bars. Our records showed that last time we had cleaned the heads – and that was five months ago, not one.

The picture was in fact unwatchable. My diagnosis was a.c. ripple on the d.c. supplies and I spent a long time looking for a faulty component. But I couldn't find anything amiss in the power supply. Then Mrs Taffy phoned for a progress report and asked whether the mains voltage in Belgium was similar to ours. At that I glanced at the mains voltage selector carousel at the back of the machine. It was set for 200-220V. Resetting it to 240V cured the trouble.

Terry's Hinari VXL8

Brother Terry came in next, with his Hinari VXL8 VCR.

"Watch this" he said, slipping our test tape into it and pressing the eject button. The cassette shot out and he caught it. "Yesterday it wouldn't eject at all" he said. "I cured it myself, but now it won't play."

"How did you cure the sticky tape ejection?" I asked.

"Sprayed some WD40 into it's mouth – quite a lot, actually." Then he turned to Steven.

"I reckon you'd better take it to Snoddies, or buy another one from Crubb's Foodstore – they'll be about twenty five

quid there" I said, but he took no notice. It's difficult to get a word in when he gets going.

As Steven sat listening to Terry I quickly slipped the test tape into Mrs. Taffy's machine before declaring it to be fit. The tape squealed to a halt and I could hear scrunching. When I ejected it I found that it was well tangled up and dripping with WD40.

When Terry left I settled down again to Mrs. Taffy's machine while Steven tackled Terry's. He got it right in the end, but it was hard going. He's gone out to buy a pencil, and if all goes well you'll be able to read about it in a subsequent VCR Clinic.

Ed's Fault Guide

Ed Rowland called in the other day and brought us a copy of his latest *Amstrad, Logik, Matsui and Saisho Fault Guide* which, he tells us, is selling like hot cakes. I'm not surprised. These makes are a mystery to many, and now that Mastercare no longer runs a technical advice service there's nowhere much to turn.

Whilst Ed was here we had a Matsui 1480A that refused to go into standby. Ed's guide referred us to R126, and fitting a replacement cured the trouble.

Another similar set we had in, this time a Saisho CT149X, suffered from loss of sync. The guide referred us to R507 (1Ω), which was open-circuit. Again a replacement restored normal operation.

The guide also contains a Matsui/Saisho chassis equivalent table. Nice to see you Ed, and thanks for the Guide. Very useful.

An Osaki Portable

The next set on the bench was an Osaki 14in. colour portable. It looked like a Fidelity set and bore a label marked CTV14 underneath. We looked out a circuit we had obtained from Jackson Products. It was for an unspecified make but matched the set, which had field collapse with full beam current that couldn't be turned down by means of the brightness control. So we reduced the setting of the first anode control on the line output transformer to avoid etching the line into the tube's phosphors, then set about trying to find a voltage supply fault that could be responsible for both symptoms.

We soon found that 25V supply F, which is derived from the line output transformer via rectifier diode D22 (RGPI5J), wasn't reaching pin 9 of the TDA3651 field output chip IC2. To get there it has to pass through the fusible 12Ω resistor R50 which was open-circuit. A replacement brought back the field scanning and restored the action of the brightness control. We gave the set a thorough soak test in case there had been some other reason for the failure of R50, but it behaved itself impeccably. So we passed it fit.

Triumph CTV8209

Immediately afterwards we put a Triumph CTV8209 on the bench. It too had field collapse and when we opened it we found an identical chassis to the Osaki set. So we went straight to R50 which was once again open-circuit. A new one put matters right.

Enter Mr Blowfly

Then Mr. Blowfly buzzed in with his Nikkai NVR500RC VCR.

"Dead – ha ha" he announced, "dead as a dodo, ha ha" and off he went.

We opened the machine, which looked like many other badge-engineered ones including the Alba 3000 and 4000 series, the Sentra VX8000, VX820 and VX500, the Solavox NCVR1000 and NCVR5000 and the Daewoo VCR30BDB/50DBD/50DFD/50DFP. They often come in totally dead or with just a few random display segments alight. I referred to them in this column a few months back, mentioning that the service manager of a multiple retailer had told me to add a 4.7kΩ resistor from the positive side of C821, the 5.5V "battery", to the base of Q809 to get the machine working again. Some correspondence followed. One reader insisted that replacing C821 was the answer. Another reported that having replaced C821 it was sometimes necessary to wind the cassette housing down by hand and then operate eject before the microcontroller chip would toe the line and normal operation was resumed. I've since found that sometimes the machine won't come to life even after doing this. But they always respond when the 4.7kΩ resistor is added!

We checked the voltage across C821. As it read 5.5V we wound the cassette housing down and operated eject. It made no difference. So we replaced C821 and went through

the cassette housing procedure again. Still no good. We finally added the resistor and switched on. Hey presto! – the machine sprang to life with a full display.

Mr. Blowfly later called to collect it. We explained what we'd done. "Good, ha ha!" he said. "Thanking yew, ha ha, Mr. Block."

A Philips CTX-E

The last job of the day kept us working till late. It was a Philips TV set, Model 20CT2226/05T, which is fitted with the CTX-E chassis.

Once tuned in it would drift. We changed the 2.4V "battery" without much confidence, and weren't too disappointed when this made no difference. A check on the tuning voltage with a digital multimeter showed that it was stable. We nevertheless decided to try a new control chip (IC7800). This made no difference, neither did a new tuner. Finally we checked the stability of the 33V supply, which is stabilised by the ZTK33 chip D6101, and found that it varied intermittently between 33V and as low as 29V. A replacement ZTK33 chip produced a stable 32.8V supply and solidly-locked tuning. Why hadn't we checked the 33V supply first?

of pulses about, and when any key was depressed both contacts carried identical pulse trains. Time to look elsewhere. The core of the whole system is the microcontroller chip IC001, which provides the key scan and command decoding operations to control the tuning, and much else besides. There's also a subcontroller, IC002. Blimey! Sherlock wished he could swap over with Real Technician who, in the other corner, had a field-collapse job on his bench. After checking the presence and correctness of the 5V supply and the clock oscillator output our man went off to consult the expert Television Ted – he was wreathed in cigarette smoke in the far corner as he soldered a line output transformer into a Ferguson TV set.

Ted's advice was to look for a memory chip, perhaps a PCD something or other, and check that. Back in the Sony set Sherlock found such a chip, IC003 – type M58655P, with fourteen pins. He checked that its 5V supply was present at pin 1 and that there was plenty of pulse activity at its data pins. There was, so he decided to condemn it on the basis of amnesia – perhaps it had had a knock on the head in transit! As the workshop didn't boast anything as exotic as an M58655P one was ordered from Sony, not without misgivings.

A couple of days later the replacement chip arrived. It was soldered in carefully, taking the usual precautions against the effect of static electricity. With the power applied and the aerial plugged in, Sherlock went through the tuning and memorisation procedure – only to find that just as before the tuning memory didn't work. What basic feature of this type of non-volatile memory system had been overlooked in investigating the cause of the fault? What else should in fact have been checked before replacing the memory chip? The cause of the problem was not specific to this particular make or model – it could crop up in any system that uses a similar control and memory arrangement. For the solution, turn to page 491.

TEST CASE 365

The phone in the service department trilled for the first time on this bright morning. Putting on her plum voice our Pam picked it up and greeted Mr. Norris, who told her that he had just moved to the area from somewhere far away. Could we come and tune in his Sony TV set? Certainly.

The job was given to Philbert, who was soon on his way. He found a Sony KVX21TU with nought but snow on its screen. So he popped outside to check whether there was an aerial on the roof. There was. Back indoors then and try to tune the set. The auto-tune system seemed to be working, but at the end of the procedure none of the programmes came up when called. Manual search-tuning was tried next. All the local stations were found, but the set seemed to be unable to memorise them. Philbert checked with the user's handbook but found that he was doing all the right things. After a final try he loaded the set into the big van and, in the fullness of time, it reached the repair bench in the workshop.

Our rapidly improving trainee Sherlock was assigned to this one. Like Philbert and Mr. Norris, he found that the set couldn't memorise the station tuning data though it seemed to work properly in every other respect. Armed with the service manual (Sony AE1 chassis), he removed the back cover and stared at the innards. He had an idea that the memory was maybe not being invoked because the store keyswitch wasn't making contact. A check with a continuity meter soon proved otherwise however: all the keys made contact correctly when pressed.

Plainly the set used some form of key-scan system, so Sherlock checked with an oscilloscope. There were plenty

SONY TUBES RE PROCESSED WITH ORIGINAL SONY GUNS

HIGH TEMPERATURE RE-PROCESSING of Sony, Mullard 45AX, 30AX, In-line, PiL, Mini (22.5) Neck and FST Tubes.

3701B22	£25.00	A51-231X	iTT	£46.00	A51JAR00X	£64.00
3702B22	£48.00	A51-570X	Mullard	£46.00	A51JK000X	Sony £74.00
370KR22	£48.00	A51-580X	Mullard	£46.00	A51JU10X	Sony £74.00
370LHB22	£48.00	A51-590X	Mullard	£46.00	A53JBW00X	Sony £64.00
400EFB22	£58.00	A56-540X	Mullard	£48.00	A59JMZ40X03	£85.00
510YUB22	£52.00	A56-701X	iTT	£48.00	A59EAK00X	Philips £64.00
520SB22	Sony £64.00	A66-540X	Mullard	£56.00	A64JK10X	Sony £95.00
560EGB22	Hitachi £54.00	A67-701X	iTT	£56.00	A66EAF00X	£74.00
560DYB22	£54.00	A34EAC00X		£48.00	A66EAK00X	Philips £74.00
570HB22	Sony £64.00	A34JBU10X	Sony	£64.00	A68JMT10X	Sony £95.00
680DB22	Sony £85.00	A44JEX10X	Sony	£78.00	A68JYK10X	Sony £95.00
680EB22	Sony £85.00	A44JFZ10X	Sony	£78.00	AXM37-001	£48.00
		A49JHT00X	Sony	£64.00	AXT37-001	£44.00
		A49JLV10X	Sony	£74.00	AXM51-001	£46.00
		A51EAL00X		£64.00	AXT56-001	£52.00
		A51EBS00X		£58.00		

For tube types not listed please enquire
All Tubes Guaranteed
12 Months

All prices quoted are excluding VAT
Exchange CRT is required

Callers welcome
Please phone first
Delivery Available

NEW TUBES IN STOCK – PLEASE PHONE FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Very competitive, nationwide delivery and collection service

D.I.Y. Television Tube Polishing Kit

Contains everything you need to Polish scratches and small chips on your CRT screens. All you require is an electric drill. Written instructions are provided. Guaranteed to work. Worldwide Delivery **Total Price £63.00 includes P&P and VAT** Available from Luton only

Your local stockist are:

WEST ONE
Distributors Ltd.
Chesham, Bucks.
Tel. 0494 778197

WELL VIEW
114-134 Midland Road,
Luton, Beds, U.K. LU2 0BL.
Tel. 0582 402499

WELL VIEW
Southampton, Hants.
Tel. 0703 449783

REPRINTS

a ready made sales aid

If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement, you should take advantage of our reprint service. We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service. For further details and a quotation (minimum no. 250), contact:

Jan Crowther
Room 1006
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, UK
Telephone: 081-652 8229
Fax: 081-652 4728

TV TUBES

**SPECIAL OFFER
RE-GUN FST SICM**

A51-EAL, ASI-JAR, ASI-EAM ETC.

£57.00

+ CARR/VAT. LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

STOCKS AVAILABLE

A WIDE RANGE OF OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE

OUTSTANDING QUALITY FROM ONE OF THE
UK's LARGEST BSI APPROVED
MANUFACTURERS OF RE-GUN TUBES



**VISTA
ELECTRONICS**



Unit 1B, Wingate Grange Industrial Estate,
County Durham, TS28 5AH

Tel: 0429 837100

Fax: 0429 837101

REPO

**WE HAVE A NEW SOURCE OF EXCELLENT SETS.
WHY NOT CALL IN FOR A CHAT?**

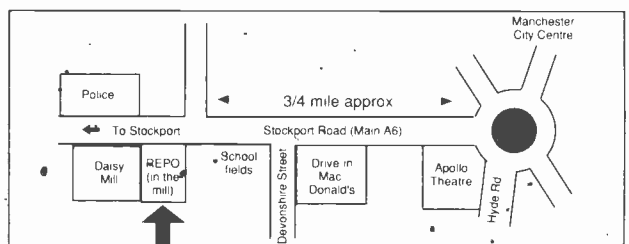
We supply good quality working stock from a range of makes and models of both TV and video.

We have been here for many years and generally supply people on a regular basis.

We hold large stocks – but no order is too small.

REPOSSESSED TV CENTRES LTD, DAISY WORKS, 345 STOCKPORT ROAD, LONGSIGHT, MANCHESTER M13 0LF.

Easy parking. Almost opposite main police station.



A TO Z ref. DI 61

061 274 3409 061 273 2854 Fax: 061 273 4486

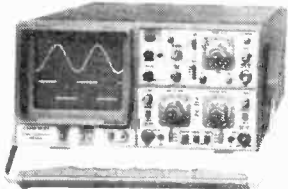
ACCESS – VISA – CHEQUE – SWITCH – CASH.

HOW TO INCREASE YOUR PROFITS, IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE, WITH COST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT.

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

HAMEG are Europe's top selling DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES. Select from four superb models. All, with the exception of the HM 1005, incorporate a useful COMPONENT TESTER. Size - all models - 285mm x 145mm x 380mm. Clear display 8cm x 10cm. Mains supply: 110/220,240V AC 50/60Hz. All supplied with 2 PROBES, a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL and a 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

HM203-7 20MHz STANDARD



SPECIFICATION

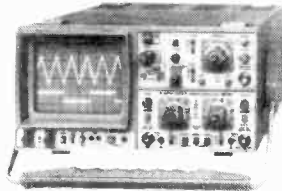
- * 2 Channels
- * Bandwidth: DC - 20MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase: 0.1s - 20ns/cm
- * Triggering: DC - 40MHz
- * Active TV - Sync - Separator
- * Variable hold-off
- * Trigger LED Indicator
- * Calibrator: 1KHz Square wave
- * Component tester
- * Plus many features

Price **£362.00 + £63.35 V.A.T.** FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

SPECIFICATIONS

- * 2 Channels
- * Bandwidth: DC - 60 MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase: 2.5s - 5ns/cm
- * Triggering: DC - 80MHz
- * Active TV - Sync - Separator
- * After delay trigger
- * Sweep delay
- * Delay line
- * Trigger LED indicator
- * Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave
- * Component tester

HM604 60MHz UNIVERSAL



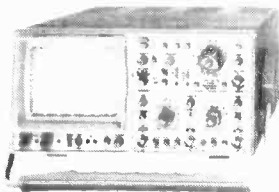
Price **£653.00 + £114.28 V.A.T.** FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

HM1005 100MHz UNIVERSAL

3 CHANNELS - UP TO 6 TRACES

SPECIFICATION

- * 3 Channels
- * Bandwidth: DC - 100MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, Ch.3, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase A: 2.5s - 5ns/cm
- * Timebase B: 0.2s - 5ns/cm
- * Triggering DC - 130MHz
- * After delay trigger
- * Delay line
- * Trigger LED indicator
- * Overscan LED indicator
- * Active TV - Sync - Separator
- * Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave

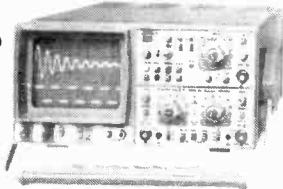


Price **£847.00 + £148.23 V.A.T.** FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

HM205-3 20MHz DIGITAL STORAGE

SPECIFICATION

- * Digital Storage
- * Analogue real time (Same as 203-7)
- * Bandwidth: DC - 20MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase Digital: 5s-1µs/cm
- * Triggering DC - 40MHz
- * Active TV - Sync - Sampling
- * Max sampling rate: 2 x 20MHz
- * Memory: 2 x 2048 x 8 Bit
- * Dot joiner
- * Printer/plotter output



Price **£653.00 + £114.28 V.A.T.** FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

BLACK STAR COLOUR PATTERN GENERATOR

**THE 'ORION' THREE-IN-ONE
PAL VHF/UHF - PAL VIDEO COMPOSITE - R.G.B.**

The Orion is a compact, bench instrument offering a wide range of patterns and facilities at a truly low cost.

In addition to a switchable sound carrier facility which allows use with the majority of PAL TV systems, the Orion provides highly flexible TGB outputs, ensuring compatibility with most video monitors.

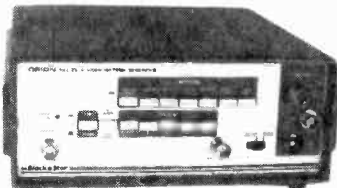
More than 50 pattern combinations can be selected, including those for testing static and dynamic divergence, video amplifier linearity, colour purity, general colour performance, focus etc.

A separate video input to modulate camera signals; fully variable RF and video output levels facilitating AGC testing; trigger output allowing easy triggering of difficult oscilloscope waveforms; external sound modulation input via DIN connector for frequency response testing of TV sound systems; adjustable wide frequency coverage of VHF and UHF TV bands.

Indispensable in the manufacture, test, and servicing of televisions, and computer and video monitors.

FEATURES

- * Colour bars, purity, greyscale, crosshatch, dots, focus, etc.
- * VHF/UHF Channels.
- * 5.5MHz, 6.0MHz, 6.5MHz Sound Carriers.
- * Internal/External Sound.
- * External Video Output.
- * Trigger Output.
- * PAL B,D,G,H,I,K.
- * Separate R, G, B and sync. O/P's.
- * RGB @ TTL & 1V.
- * Green - 0.3V Syncs.
- * Composite Video Output.
- * Variable RF/Video Output.
- * Switchable Video Polarity.
- * Mains powered 220/240V AC 50/60Hz.
- * Size: 98 x 219 x 240mm.



Price **£229.00 + £40.08V.A.T.**

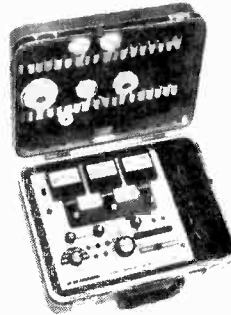
NEW! DEGAUSSING COIL

A very effective degaussing coil, ideal for degaussing TV tubes, computer monitors, oscilloscopes etc.
Mains Power: 220/240 50/60Hz.
Size: 355 x 355 x 24mm.

Price **£46.00 + £8.05V.A.T.**

B & K PRECISION CRT ANALYSER-RESTORER

The number one CRT Test Instrument. Over 5000 U.K. Television engineers wouldn't be without it.



- * All CRT's checked identically, including all in-line and one gun types * Tests all three guns of colour CRT's simultaneously under actual operating conditions (model 490) * Exclusive multiplex technique (model 490) * Measure true dynamic beam current that actually passes through G1 aperture to screen * Measures all shorts and leaks - preserving more CRT's * Tests focus electrodes lead continuity finding faults that other testers miss * Uses most powerful restoration method known with minimum danger to CRT * Rejuvenated CRT's guaranteed as new for two years * Obsolescence proof - perpetual set up chart updated and new adaptors developed * Tests and rejuvenates VDU's and oscilloscope tubes * A range of over 40 CRT base adaptors available * Increase profit * Pays for itself in months.

Prices

Model 490 Tri-dynamic three meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors..... **£559.00 + £97.83V.A.T.**
Without adaptors..... **£496.00 + £86.80V.A.T.**
Model 480 Single meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors..... **£425.00 + £74.38V.A.T.**
Without adaptors..... **£360.00 + £63.00V.A.T.**

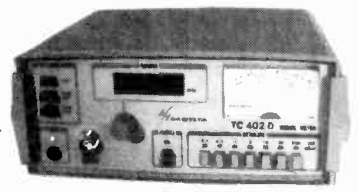
SADELTA SIGNAL STRENGTH METERS

The Sadelta Field Strength Meters have been designed to facilitate the dish alignment of satellite TV systems and aerial alignment of VHF/UHF television and radio systems. Signal levels can be accurately measured on the TC402-D, TC90 AND TC80, allowing the evaluation of signal conditions for satisfactory operation. All models have a clear LCD direct frequency readout, coupled to a multiturn tuning control enabling precise channel identification.

TC402-D VHF & UHF

FEATURES

- * Three bands:
Low VHF: 45-170MHz
High VHF: 170-450MHz
UHF : 450-862MHz.
- * Digital display for direct frequency readout.
- * Built-in monitor loudspeaker AM/FM.
- * Signal measurement from 20µV to 3V.
- * Powered by eight 1.5V AA batteries.
- * Fully portable with sturdy carrying case.

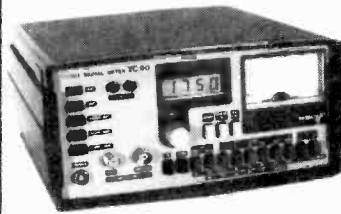


Price **£289.00 + £50.57 V.A.T.**

TC90 VHF-UHF- SAT.

FEATURES

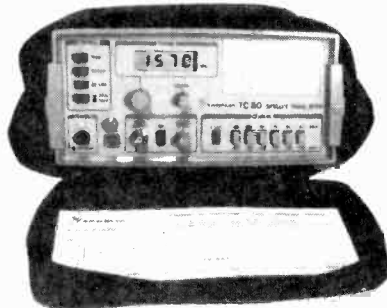
- * Five bands:
Low VHF : 45-110MHz
High VHF : 110-300MHz
Hyper VHF : 300-470MHz
VHF : 470-862MHz
Satellite : 950-1750MHz.
- * Digital display for direct frequency readout.
- * Signal measurement VHF/UHF 20µV to 3V.
- * Signal measurement satellite -70dBm to -10dBm.
- * Audible indication of satellite signal level.
- * Built-in-monitor loudspeaker AM/FM (not satellite).
- * Powered by rechargeable battery (complete with charger 220/240V AC).
- * Fully portable with sturdy carry case.



Price **£499.80 + £87.47 V.A.T.**

NEW! TC80 SATELLITE

The TC80 incorporates three unique features: video composite output; audio output with built in loudspeaker; ramp and RF signal outputs, which enable an oscilloscope to be used as a spectrum analyzer.



TC-80 IN ITS STURDY CARRY CASE

- * 4 digit LCD freq. display
- * Freq. range 950 to 1750MHz
- * Sweep mode sweeps entire freq. band for rapid satellite location
- * Tone select switch for audible tone proportional to signal strength
- * Measurement from 40 to 100dBu
- * Audio demodulation with internal loudspeaker
- * Video demodulation
- * Rear SCART connector for A/V connection
- * Oscilloscope/spectrum analyzer output
- * Sound tuning 5 to 8MHz
- * LNC PSU 14V or 18V
- * LNC current measurement
- * Internal rechargeable battery with charger



TC-80, USING A LCD TV AS A MONITOR

Price **£490.00 + £85.75V.A.T.**



U.K. POST PAID, export enquiries welcome. Visa/Access or cheque with order, payable B. K. Electronics. Official Orders welcome from Govt. Depts., colleges, P.L.C.s etc. Large (A5) S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range. Credit card orders are accepted by 'phone, fax or post. Delivery normally within seven days.



B. K. ELECTRONICS
UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX SS26TR
Tel.: 0702 - 527572 Fax.: 0702 - 420243

**COMPONENTS
For TV ★ Video
Audio ★ Computer**

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK
We can supply spares for many makes of equipment. WRITE
(Encl. a.s.p. please) or PHONE
FOR A 'PRICE & AVAILABILITY'
on your requirements. **0452 526883**

IC SELECTION

AN5753	£3.68	TA7240AP	£2.96
AN6553	£1.43	TA7256P	£4.49
AN8005	£2.27	TA7273P	£4.54
AY38912P	£7.74	TA7288P	£3.59
BA4230L	£3.92	TA7324	£2.98
BA5408	£2.90	TA7668BP	£1.89
BA6258N	£2.57	TA7784	£2.58
CA741CE	£0.29	TA8400P	£4.95
CDP818AE	£7.24	TA8350	£1.74
CN62A	£3.55	TA8900	£0.99
CN765	£4.42	TBA810P	£1.16
DS1488N	£0.85	TBA810S	£1.62
DS75150N	£1.85	TBA820L	£1.50
DS75154N	£1.85	TCA240	£4.59
H111J	£2.88	TCA940	£3.33
HA1137W	£3.61	TDA1001B	£2.86
HA13306	£3.29	TDA1020	£2.64
HA12413	£4.75	TDA1035T	£2.99
HA13007	£5.12	TDA1044	£3.55
HD6845SP	£15.18	TDA11700	£4.96
KA7217AF	£2.47	TDA1180P	£3.49
LA1385	£3.85	TDA1516Q	£4.63
LA3160	£2.28	TDA1908A	£2.06
LA3361	£1.79	TDA2003	£2.44
LA4480	£3.86	TDA2541	£2.49
LA7016	£2.99	TDA2593	£2.45
LA7851	£3.95	TDA3653B	£3.93
LA7910	£2.62	TDA4420	£2.71
LM1203	£10.79	TDA4510	£3.75
LM753CN	£2.43	TDA4600-2	£2.95
LM833	£1.79	TDA4601	£2.49
MA5444L	£3.38	TDA4950	£2.15
MA5448L	£5.29	TDA7350	£5.21
MA5567P	£5.05	TDA8140	£3.49
MA8049H	£5.17	TDA8170	£3.47
MA4564N	£2.45	TEA2000	£4.33
MA7604	£5.94	TL431	£1.85
MSM6242B	£11.77	TM54532N14	£2.63
MC145026CP	£0.78	UM6502	£5.05
ME42901	£2.69	UM6522	£6.99
NE555CDP	£0.29	UPC1277	£4.23
PE255A	£2.85	UPC1378H	£2.45
PC713V	£2.99	UPC1397C	£3.94
SAA1124	£3.88	UPD8038L	£12.99
SED940CAC	£15.89	ZX8302	£3.99
STK4332	£5.71	ZXB400APS	£4.63
STK5451	£8.29	ZXB401	£7.94
STK5481	£8.99	14DN4476G	£19.25
STR6020	£5.99	ZTC256-200	£2.98
TA7226P	£3.76	4116-2N	£1.89
IC PROTECTORS (F or N Ranges)			each £0.79

COMPUTER SPARES

AMSTRAD	SINCLAIR	
Car. Capacitor 2200µF/4kV	£1.85 IC 40054 ROM (1-2)	£16.69
Printer Armature	Membrane (Spectrum 48K - Rubber Keys)	£5.33
(PCW 9512)	£4.20	
User Manual (ICPC454)	£10.95	
Serv. Manual (PCW9512)	£14.99	
ATARI	COMMODORE	P.O.A.
IC CO25913 DMA (ST)	£33.24 IC 65509 VIC (Sp. Offer)	£19.95
IC CO24947 (XEA)	£4.58 IC 8565 VIC	£23.96
THERMISTOR (ST-PSU)	£1.37 IC 906114-01 PLA	£9.24
Serv. Manual (STS201040)	£13.75 Modulator 251916-02	£18.76
PHILIPS	Serv. Manual (C64/C64C)	£14.99
Serv. Manual BM7513	£2.99 User Manual (C64)	£4.25
Serv. Manual CM8833 (M1)	£4.71 XTAL 17.73447MHz	£4.99
Most Amstrad CBM Philips parts available plus selected Acorn, Atari, Sinclair & others		

TRANSISTORS

2SA1706	£1.85	2SK301	£1.85
2SA2331	£1.59	BUV48A	£4.99

TV/MONITOR LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

ATARI SM125	£19.65
COMMODORE 1084-P/SP etc	P.O.A.
PHILIPS CM8533/C18633 etc	£24.94
PHILIPS CM1134282	£28.51
Ferguson TX90 14" 90"	£23.99
Ferguson TX100 20" 90"	£22.25
Ferguson TX100 22" 287" 110"	£20.91
Ferguson TX100 51cm FST	£23.99
Fidelity ZX3000 (14" - 20")	£18.25
GEC C2089H90H/C2288 to 2291H/C2294H	£22.35
Hitachi CPT1463/CPT1623/2426/4446	£22.99
Hitachi CPT2336/4576/78/CPT2234/36/CPT2246/78	£22.35
Matsui 1480A/1481/1481B	£22.25
Saisho CT141/141X/142R	£22.25

Many other Line O/P Transformers available

AUDIO SPARES

AMSTRAD MX300/CD4400 (FUNAI) CASSETTE DOOR	each	£3.64
PHILIPS GST427 SERVICE MANUAL		£4.50
PHILIPS DG458 SERVICE MANUAL		£3.49
SHARP RGF278, 281, 284 MAIN BELT		£1.40
TOSHIBA STU2L MAINS TRANSFORMER		£9.99

TV SPARES

AMSTRAD TVR2 SERVICE MANUAL	£17.39
PHILIPS 96009 Deg. POSISTOR (White)	£1.34
GOLDSTAR CIS4361/4441/CIT2162X/2172X On/Off SWITCH	£6.49
SAMSUNG CIS37V/CX558WT On/Off SWITCH	£6.05

VIDEO SPARES

SHARP VC381385/VC3000 CAPSTAN MOTOR £34.99
Large range of Video Heads, Idlers, Bolt Kits, Pinch Rollers from stock - plus much, much more. Please contact us.
We also stock REMOTE CONTROLS + Many General Components.

We are pleased to serve both the Trade and End User.

DO NOT ADD VAT TO THE PRICES SHOWN - BUT PLEASE ADD £1.20 P&P

TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

UNIROSS Plug-in Fast Charger for AAA/AA Ni-CAD's (Also PPP at slower rate)	£5.49
UNIROSS 'C' Ni-Cad Battery	£2.09
Crimping Tool £2.45 Junior Hacksaw £0.85	
5m Telephone Extension Lead	£3.75
BT Plug-in Tone Ringer with LED	£6.95
4 core Telephone Cable per/m	£0.13

All items subject to availability - Prices can change without notice.

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE

MAIL ORDER ONLY to:

**MARAPET (TVE)
1 HORNBEAM MEWS
GLOUCESTER GL2 0UE**



We accept payment by VISA, Access, DELTA, SWITCH, Cheque or P.O.



NEW SUPPLY NEW SUPPLY NEW SUPPLY

CALVARY ENGINEERING

Ex-Rental TV & Video

All working and soak tested

Basic non Thorn TVs from.....	£19
Ferguson Basics from.....	£27
Ferguson R/C from.....	£32
Ferguson TxT from.....	£42
Ferguson Stereo Text from.....	£47
FST TVs from.....	£65
Top loading VCRs from.....	£45
Front loading VCR's from.....	£50

All prices plus VAT

Nationwide delivery service

**PHONE DAVE ON
BANBURY (0295) 265757
FOR ALL DETAILS**

CentreVision

Sloper Road · Leckwith · Cardiff · EX33 M4



**SWITCH TO
THE BIG NAME
IN EX-RENTAL TV'S
AND VIDEOS AT
CENTREVISION.
ESTABLISHED FOR
20 YEARS AND
WHERE CUSTOMER
CARE REALLY COUNTS**



0222 344754

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME



WILTSGROVE LTD

Definition BRAND

**PORTABLE 14' REMOTE TV
21 PIN SCART, ON SCREEN DISPLAY,
VHF/UHF, 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE etc.
* GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE *,
CALL NOW FOR DETAILS**

**VAST QUANTITY OF "B" GRADE
WORKING MIDI SYSTEMS from £25
14", 20", 21" TV'S TO BE CLEARED**

WORKING EX-RENTAL STOCK

**PORTABLE TV'S
REMOTE / TELETEXT TV'S
LONG & SHORT PLAY VCR'S etc.**

**HUGE RANGE OF SPARES
VIDEO HEADS, REMOTE CONTROLS,
CASSETTE HOUSINGS, IC'S, FUSES,
BELT KITS, IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS etc.
AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE.**



28-29 RIVER STREET, DIGBETH
BIRMINGHAM B5 5SA



TEL: 021 772-2733 FAX: 021 766-6100

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TELEVISION

Subscribe to the magazine that experienced electronics professionals never miss

Whatever your interest in the world of television electronics, there's a wealth of news, advice and hard information for you in *TELEVISION*.

TELEVISION offers you a definitive guide to today's TV electronics business, keeping you up-to-date with new developments in TV, video and satellite – whilst furnishing you with 'hands-on' advice and information on the latest equipment.

EVERY MONTH – EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW

Once you are a subscriber to *TELEVISION* you'll enjoy a great information advantage. You'll be ahead of all of the latest product developments – you'll receive inside information on important techniques and time-saving work methods – and, importantly, you'll have access to the most comprehensive marketplace for components and services in the UK.

Quite simply *TELEVISION* is the 'bible' of the television electronics industry – if you want to keep up with the competition, you can't afford to be without it.

SUBSCRIBING IS SIMPLE

Complete the coupon and return it to us at *TELEVISION*, Reed Business Publishing, FREEPOST, 9th Floor, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, SUTTON, Surrey CM2 5BR

- *Servicing solutions*
- *TV fault finding*
- *New Products*
- *VCR clinic*
- *Satellite TV*
- *Equipment reviews*
- *Readers' letters*
- *CD players casebook*
- *Components*
- *News and comment*
- *And much more!*

Please send me **TELEVISION**

- One Year at a cost of £26**
- Two Years at a cost of £49 SAVE £3**
- Three Years at a cost of £70 SAVE £8**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone Number _____

Reed Business Publishing
Company Registered in England
(registered number 151537)
VAT no: 235723565



4 WAYS TO PAY

1 I enclose a cheque for £_____ made payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd

2 Please charge my:
 Access Visa
 Diners Club American Express
Expiry Date _____
□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

3 Please invoice me/my company
Order No. _____

4 Or alternatively just ring our credit card hot-line on **0622 721666** and quote reference **IJI**

Are you registered for VAT, Yes No
If yes, please supply your registration Number _____

Please send a VAT receipt

Signature _____ Date _____

Prices apply to UK, Isle of Man, and Channel Islands only.

AN3215K	£4.50	AN7163	£2.95	LA3210	£0.95	MB3730	£2.20	STK5337	£7.25	TA727A AP	£2.50	TEA1017	£2.75	2N3055	£0.50
AN3310K	£4.95	AN7166	£3.70	LA3370	£2.50	MB3731	£2.75	STK5338	£4.50	TA7280P	£2.50	TEA1039	£2.20	2N3773	£1.50
AN3312K	£2.95	AN7167	£3.75	LA3375	£2.50	MB8841	£5.75	STK5422	£8.50	TA7281P	£2.75	TEA1042	£3.75	2N3819	£0.30
AN3320K	£4.95	AN7169	£2.95	LA3376	£2.20			STK5451	£5.30	TA7317P	£1.50	TEA1061	£2.50		
AN3331A	£5.75	AN7171K	£4.75	LA4108	£2.20			STK5471	£5.50	TA7607AP	£2.20	TEA1080F	£2.50	2SA769	£0.95
AN3792	£2.95	AN7172K	£1.95	LA4137	£1.95	SAA1124	£2.50	STK5481	£5.95	TA7609P	£2.20	TEA2018A	£1.95	2SA1106	£2.75
AN3821K	£5.95	AN7173K	£3.50	LA4145	£1.70	SA5030	£3.50	STK5482	£5.95	TA7611AP	£2.20	UPC575C	£1.00	2SA1186	£3.95
AN3822K	£5.95	AN7178K	£2.50	LA4160	£2.50	SA5042	£8.00	STK5730	£4.25	TA7628P	£1.95	UPC1025H	£2.30	2SA1232	£2.60
AN3830K	£5.50	AN7180	£1.20	LA4162	£1.75	TA301A	£4.50	STK6072	£11.50	TA7640AP	£1.30	UPC1188H	£3.75	2SA1265	£2.40
AN5010	£5.95	AN7420	£1.90	LA4170	£1.75	ST4401A	£2.75	STK7309	£6.50			UPC11917	£1.20	2SA1294	£3.95
AN5011	£3.95	BA5408	£2.20	LA4182	£1.95	STK0029	£1.75	STK7348	£4.95			UPC1197C	£1.60	2SA1303	£3.80
AN5030	£4.50	BA5410	£2.95	LA4183	£2.20	STK0039	£1.75	STK7404	£6.50	DA1010A	£1.40	UPC1231H	£2.50	2SA1306	£0.95
AN5033	£5.25	BA6208	£1.95	LA4190	£1.90	STK0049	£6.50	STK8050	£9.95	DA1011	£1.40	UPC1234H	£1.95	2SA1307	£1.10
AN5135K	£5.95	BA6209	£1.95	LA4192	£1.75	STK0433	£5.25	STK8250	£9.95	DA1015	£1.50	UPC1263C	£2.30	2SA1516	£2.50
AN5150	£5.95	BA6229	£2.20	LA4260	£2.30	STK435	£5.50	STK8500	£6.95	DA1170N	£1.50	UPC1277A	£2.50		
AN5151N	£5.50	BA6302A	£2.00	LA4265	£2.30	STK437	£7.50	STK8509	£12.50	DA1172N	£1.50	UPC1278H	£2.50	2SB560	£0.50
AN5256	£2.20	BA6329A	£1.80	LA4270	£2.75	STK443	£8.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1510S1	£3.60	UPC1335V	£2.75	2SB566	£0.60
AN5265	£1.75	BA7002A	£2.00	LA4270	£2.75	STK457	£7.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1515A	£2.50	UPC1363C	£2.75	2SB631	£0.60
AN5410	£3.95	BA7005	£2.20	LA4280	£2.95	STK457	£7.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1515A	£2.50	UPC1364C	£4.20	2SB633	£3.90
AN5435	£2.20	BA7515AL	£1.95	LA4282	£2.50	STK463	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1365C	£2.95	2SB649	£0.65
AN5510	£2.75	HA1339A	£3.50	LA4440	£2.20	STK465	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1373H	£1.95	2SB688	£1.80
AN5521	£2.20	HA1374	£2.95	LA4446	£1.80	STK485	£9.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1387C	£2.95	2SB775	£1.80
AN5560	£2.95	HA1377	£2.20	LA4460	£1.80	STK1050H	£7.25	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5610N	£4.50	HA1388	£2.95	LA4461	£1.80	STK1060	£7.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5621	£2.95	HA1392	£2.20	LA4465	£2.30	STK1070H	£9.75	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5620X	£3.50	HA1396	£2.75	LA4466	£2.30	STK2028	£7.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5622	£2.95	HA1396	£2.75	LA4466	£2.30	STK2029	£6.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5635N	£3.75	HA1397	£2.50	LA4476	£2.50	STK2038H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5700	£1.75	HA1398	£2.50	LA4495	£2.95	STK2129	£6.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5750	£3.75	HA11211	£2.30	LA4498	£2.95	STK2135	£6.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5760	£2.20	HA11219	£1.75	LA4500	£2.50	STK2195	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5790	£2.95	HA11226	£4.50	LA4505	£2.80	STK2230	£6.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5836	£3.20	HA11235	£1.95	LA4508	£2.50	STK2240	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN5890	£2.50	HA11244	£2.95	LA4527	£1.95	STK2250	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6250	£1.50	HA11244	£2.95	LA4527	£1.95	STK2250	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6256	£2.75	HA11251	£2.50	LA7031	£2.60	STK3041	£6.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6270	£3.50	HA11716	£4.75	LA7032	£2.95	STK3042	£6.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6310	£5.50	HA11717	£4.75	LA7033	£2.75	STK3044	£5.75	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6320	£2.95	HA11724	£4.50	LA7035	£4.95	STK3062	£6.75	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6326N	£3.50	HA11747A	£7.50	LA7042	£2.75	STK3082H	£6.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6327	£3.50	HA11747A	£7.50	LA7042	£2.75	STK3100H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6332	£4.75	HA11747ANT	£7.50	LA7224	£1.95	STK3152H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6337	£3.95	HA11781NT	£3.95	LA7520	£3.25	STK4017	£5.75	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6340	£3.75	HA11788	£4.50	LA7755	£3.20	STK4025	£5.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6342N	£2.50	HA11789	£3.25	LA7800	£1.50	STK4121H	£5.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6344	£4.75	HA11870NT	£5.25	LA7801	£1.50	STK4121H	£5.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6346N	£3.50	HA12005	£3.20	LA7806	£2.75	STK4141H	£7.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6350	£7.50	HA12047	£3.50	LA7808	£2.75	STK4142H	£7.30	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6356	£5.85	HA13001	£1.90	LA7910	£1.75	STK4151H	£7.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6357N	£4.50	HA13007	£4.50	LA7910	£1.75	STK4152H	£7.85	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6359N	£5.50	HA13117	£2.95	LA8103	£1.50	STK4161H	£9.75	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6360	£2.60	HA13117	£2.95	LA8103	£1.50	STK4162H	£9.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6362	£2.60	HA13118	£2.75	LA8116	£1.50	STK4172H	£9.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6363	£5.50	HA13119	£2.50	LA8140	£2.20	STK4181H	£9.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6367K	£8.50	HA13128	£3.95	LA8149	£2.50	STK4191H	£9.95	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6387	£5.50	HA13403V	£5.50	LA8666B	£2.95	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6394	£5.20	KA2206	£1.75	LC4066B	£2.95	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6671K	£4.95	KA2210	£2.40	LC7137	£4.50	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6675	£4.95	KA2214	£1.50	LC7815	£2.95	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6873	£2.95	LA1130	£2.50	LC7818	£2.95	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN6875	£3.50	LA1132	£2.50	MS218L	£1.95	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN7105	£2.50	LA1170	£1.75	MS218P	£0.95	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN7106K	£2.50	LA1185	£1.60	MS218P	£0.95	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN7143	£2.50	LA1240	£1.95	MS1104L	£3.20	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN7147	£2.50	LA1240	£1.95	MS1104L	£3.20	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN7148	£2.50	LA1240	£1.95	MS1104L	£3.20	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN7149	£2.50	LA1240	£1.95	MS1104L	£3.20	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN7158N	£3.95	LA2400	£1.50	MS4543L	£1.75	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN7161N	£3.50	LA3101	£1.75	MS4544L	£2.75	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95
AN7161 NFP	£3.50	LA3160	£0.95	MB3712	£1.50	STK4325H	£9.50	STK8550	£6.75	DA1516A	£2.50	UPC1400CA	£6.75	2SB833	£1.95

T. POWELL
15 PADDINGTON GREEN,
LONDON W2 1LG
Tel: 071-723 9246
Fax: 071-262 0591

AMSTRAD 4500/5200/9000	£18.00	AMSTRAD VCR 7000	£2
------------------------	--------	------------------	----

The Euras System
is the largest
repair tips database
for CD, TV and
video in Europe.

Solutions at your fingertips.

The System
has over 100,000
repair tips for
10,000 models
from 250
manufacturers
and is conveniently
available as
manuals,
stand alone PC
or videotext.

The System now
also boasts
technical service
data for computers
from SAMS
Computerfacts,
available
as manuals.

Euras International Limited
Heston House, 7-9 Emery Rd
Brislington, Bristol BS4 5PF
England
Telephone 0272 724475
Fax 0272 723374

SILVERSCREEN NEW MAJOR SUPPLIER

*Of Thorn & Granada
ex-rental TV & Videos.
Deliveries throughout
South Wales, Devon &
Cornwall.*

*Call John on
0884 256257*

*or visit us at
24 Gold Street, Tiverton
Devon EX16 6PY
Export welcome*

WHERE CAN YOU BUY
65,000
DOMESTIC APPLIANCE SPARES?



**NEW CATALOGUE
OF PATTERN SPARES NOW AVAILABLE**

AT A COST OF ONLY £4 TO NON ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS
(RE FUNDED ON FIRST £50 ORDER)

WHY NOT GIVE US A TRY WITH YOUR NEXT SPARES QUERY?

DATAPART LTD

ELECTRON HOUSE,
100 GREAT BARR STREET
BIRMINGHAM B9 4BB



SALES DESK 021 766 5551
FAX FREE 0800 373459



TELEPRICE

LIMITED

SWITCH ON!
TO QUALITY
EX-RENTAL TV
& VCR. PLEASE
RING FOR DETAILS

AINTREE

UNIT 2, RACECOURSE IND. EST.
 ORMSKIRK ROAD, AINTREE
 LIVERPOOL L9 5AL. TEL:
 051 530 1285 IAN MAC

LEEDS

UNIT F2, COPLEY HILL
 TRADING EST., WHITEHALL
 RD, LEEDS LS12 1HS. TEL:
 0532 422774 LES CORKE

AVONMOUTH

5 PORTVIEW ROAD
 AVONMOUTH, BRISTOL
 BS11 7LQ. TEL:
 0272 235093 KARLA REALE

GLASGOW

9 COLQUHOUN AVENUE
 HILLINGTON IND. EST.
 GLASGOW G52 4BN. TEL:
 041 883 2610 IAN DORAN

NOTTINGHAM

UNIT 8, ASCOT PARK
 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
 SANDIACRE, NOTTINGHAM. TEL:
 0602 491385 JOHN JEYS

SUNDERLAND

9A/B, 94 CARRMERE RD
 LEECHMERE IND. EST.
 SUNDERLAND SR2 9TE. TEL:
 091 523 5554 BRIAN CADE

SOUTH LONDON

22 FRANTHORNE WAY,
 OFF RANDESDOWN ROAD, BELLINGHAM,
 LONDON SE6 3BS. TEL:
 081-695 0877 JAMES MAYE

FARNBOROUGH

40 INVINCIBLE ROAD
 FARNBOROUGH
 HANTS GU14 7QU. TEL:
 0252 540814 COLIN GORDON

CENTRAL TV



EX-RENTAL

● SUPERB RANGE OF TV'S & VCR'S
● THORN & GRANADA

● DIRECT LOADS
AVAILABLE FROM SOURCE

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

'B' GRADE
SWITCH ON TO
TOP QUALITY BRANDS
OF

PHONE
TODAY

FOR BEST
RESULTS

ALL SIZES OF SCREEN TV AVAILABLE, BOTH IN FAST
TEXT & DIGITAL NICAM STEREO

VIDEOS: CURRENT MODEL

Single, Twin Speed, Nicam S-VHS

CAMCORDER

C FORMAT, FULL SIZE, 8mm
MICROWAVES ● PORTABLE ● HI-FI ●
SATELLITE ● VIDEOCRYPT ●

PORTABLE £90

FULL REMOTE, BOXED

CTV LONDON
Eley Estate, Nobel Road
Edmonton N18
TEL: 081-807 4090
FAX: 081-884 1314

**CENTRAL TV WHOLESALE
DISTRIBUTION LTD**
369 Stratford Road, Sparkhill
Birmingham B11
TEL: 021-772 1591
FAX: 021-766 6383



CW TV

CREWE WHOLESALE TV LTD.

CREWE

Large selection of working TVs
including working F.S.T.s

Videos – working or untested

**EXPORT
INVITED**

William St., Crewe, Cheshire
Tel: 0270 582924
Fax: 0270 505470
Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30

BLACKBURN

Guaranteed untested stock
Plus selection of working TVs

Deliveries every
Monday and Thursday

Working and untested
Prices lists available

School Lane, Gulde, Lancashire
Tel/Fax: 0254 264489
Open Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri 10.00-4.00
Sat 10.00-1.00

TELNET

OSCILLOSCOPES -

Gold OS4200, digital storage.....£250	Tektronix 2230, 100MHz dual channel, digital storage.....£1250
Hewlett Packard 182C, 100MHz 4 channel.....£300	Tektronix 2335, 100MHz dual channel.....£575
Hewlett Packard 1740A, 100MHz dual channel.....£350	Tektronix 2445, 150MHz dual channel.....£1250
Hewlett Packard 1741A, 100MHz dual channel with analogue storage.....£330	Tektronix 7313, 100MHz 4-channel with analogue storage.....£390
Hewlett Packard 1744A, 100MHz dual channel with analogue storage.....£390	Tektronix 7403N, 60MHz 4-channel.....from £300
Philips, 3211 15MHz dual channel.....from £150	Tektronix 7603, 100MHz 4-channel.....from £390
Philips, 3217 90MHz dual channel.....from £250	Tektronix 7623, 100MHz 4-channel with analogue storage.....from £500
Philips, 3226 15MHz dual channel.....from £150	Tektronix 7904, 500MHz 4-channel.....from £750
Philips, 3240 90MHz dual channel.....from £250	Telegquipment D34 dual channel (battery/mains).....from £150
Philips, 3261 120MHz dual channel.....from £325	Tektronix 453, 100MHz dual channel.....£250
Tektronix 453, 100MHz dual channel.....£250	Tektronix 515A.....£150
Tektronix 515A.....£150	Telegquipment D75 50MHz dual channel.....from £225

Frequency Counters available

Racal Dana 9000, 520MHz	Racal Dana 9901, 90MHz	Racal Dana 9919, 1GHz
Racal Dana 9600, 520MHz	Racal Dana 9903, 50MHz	Marconi TF2432, 560MHz
Racal Dana 9920, 20MHz	Racal Dana 9905, 200MHz	Marconi TF2435, 2GHz
Racal Dana 9924, 560MHz	Racal Dana 9917, 560MHz	Hewlett Packard 5342A, 18GHz

Digital Multimeters

Racal Dana 5003	Fluke 801A/8050/8600A	Keithly 191
Advance Alpha II	Fluke 880A	Solartron A210/LM1420.2
Datron 1041/051	Goold Alpha III and Alpha IV	Solartron 7045

Many more items available such as power supplies, pulse generators, function generators, synthesizers, power meters, spectrum analysers, chart recorders, LCR bridges, oscillators, isolating transformers, variacs, level meters, noise generators, pats testers, AM/FM signal generators and modulation meters etc.
Send SAE for price list of equipment too numerous to list.

Special Package for sale as whole (Cable TV equipment)

Wavetek 1855B CATV sweep transmitter x 2, Wavetek 1865 CATV sweep analyser x 3, Wavetek MC861E CATV field strength meter x 3, Wavetek CRW 1 CATV card reader x 1, Wavetek SAM JR CATV 450MHz signal analyser meter x 3 - ALL PACKAGE FOR SALE AT £2.5k

All equipment is used, with 30 days guarantee. Please check for availability before ordering. Carnage and VAT to be added to prices. Send for Price Lists.

TELNET

8 CAVANS WAY,
BINLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
COVENTRY CV3 2SF

(Premises situated close to Eastern By Pass in Coventry with easy access to M1, M6, M40, M69, A45)

Telephone: 0203-650702 Fax: 0203-650773

BESCO LTD
EX-RENTAL TV's & VIDEOS

NEW 'B' GRADE MAJOR BRANDS
TV - VIDEO - HI-FI

PORTABLES • FST's • NICAM • FASTEXT • SONY • HITACHI • PANASONIC • ETC
 100's of Ex-Rental & H.P. Repossessions from £10
 VHS Video from £30

Huge selections. Complete range - All makes and models available.

★ **NEW STOCKS EVERY DAY** ★

PICK YOUR OWN VHS VIDEOS - Lots of 10 £20.00 each

Working Ex-Equipment Panels

IF	Converger	Decoder	Line Scan	Power	Frame
T20/22X	5	14	18	17	14
T26 X	5	16	20	17	X
Philips G11 14 50	5	12	20	20	11.50

All prices include Postage & Packing. But + VAT

BRADFORD

16 Bottomley St
 Manchester Rd, BD5 7JL
 Ring Tony (0274)308186

MANCHESTER

Unit 3, Mersey Rd.
 North End Est., Failsworth
 Ring David (061) 683 4612

Visa/Access Welcome

Prices are Plus VAT & Based on Quantity

OPEN 6 DAYS 9-5

FAX 0274 722229

NEW BUYS ON B GRADE STOCK
ALLOWS US TO OFFER YOU THE
FOLLOWING

14" portables working £85
 All boxed with instructions

R/C long play videorecorders
 working £99
 All boxed with instructions

DISCOUNT
ON
QUANTITY

21", 25" and 28" Nicams working

All boxed with instructions

TEL FOR PRICE

B grade Audio from £12 many working

Customer returns in block.

Example. Untested 3x21" FST 3x25" FST
6x F/L Videos £40 each. Total £480 + VAT

This price does not include handsets.
Some in need of repair, some working.

Ex-rental TV & Videos, all untouched.
Basic £15 R/C £20 & £25 Text £25 & £30
Videos T/L £20 F/L £25. All untouched.

W-TREE WAREHOUSE
UNIT 1, SUNSHINE MILLS, WORTLEY RD, LEEDS 12
TEL: 0532 638804/633421 FAX: 0532 310275

ELECTRA TV LTD

Unit 5, Santa Pod, Nr Poddington Airfield, Hinwick,
 Wellingborough, Northants NN9 7JQ.

Telephone 0234 782944

Rediffusion MK4/MK4A

Working TVs

Off the pile

Basic £30.00

Basic £20.00

Teletext £45.00

Teletext £30.00

Price list for spares

Line board 90/110 working £10.00 each

Power board 90/110 working £10.00

Used handsets working £6.00

Also other spares available.

Export enquiries welcome.

Please note we only deal in Rediffusion MK4/TVs and MK4A

**BRITAIN'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT
PRESENTS THE LARGEST STOCK OF 'B' GRADE**



**THE TV & VIDEO WHOLESALERS
WITH A FRIENDLY SERVICE**

Graded Remote Control TV

20" R/C TV	£75
51cm R/C TV	£80
Portable R/C TV	£75
Basic Portable TV	£60

Graded Nicam TV

51cm Nicam TV	£165
59cm Nicam TV	£195

**VHS
VHSc
8mm
TOP BRANDS**



A FIRST TO THE TRADE!

HCTV HAS A HUGE STOCK OF CAMCORDERS AVAILABLE AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

NOBODY ELSE HAS THIS MANY OR CAN OFFER SUCH A WIDE CHOICE

PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS

Graded Teletext TV

20" Teletext TV	£90
51cm Fast-text TV	£130
59cm Fast-text TV	£150

Graded VCR's

A multitude of top brands
eg
JVC, PANASONIC, SONY,
AKAI, FERGUSON,
HITACHI,
Etc, Etc

**TOP QUALITY EX-RENTAL TV's & VCR's
MASSIVE STOCK OF EX-RENTAL UNITS AVAILABLE AT EXCELLENT PRICES**

DON'T MISS OUT, PHONE NOW!

(PRICES EXCLUDE VAT)

PRESTON
139 Oakshott Place
Walton Summit
Ind Est
Preston (M6 Junc 29)
Tel: 0772 312101

BIRMINGHAM
208 Bromford Lane
Erdington
Birmingham B24 8DL
Tel: 021-327 3273 Fax: 021-322 2011

LONDON
Unit 2
The Royal London Est
29/35 North Acton Road
London NW10
Tel: 081-961 5005



C.T.V.

UNIT 5, THE PHOENIX BUILDING, RUSHOCK TRADING ESTATE,
DROITWICH ROAD, NEAR KIDDERMINSTER

TELEPHONE: 0299-251522 0836-585829/0860-809673 (24 HR)

**SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY EX-RENTAL
TELEVISIONS AND VIDEOS**

LARGE STOCKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

Also available: 'B' Grade Products, Audio, Microwaves
and Complete Range of Televisions and Videos

OPEN: MON-FRI - 9.30-5.30

TEL: 0299-251522
0836-585829 / 0860-809673 (24 HR)

Fax: 0299-251543

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Aerial Techniques 493	ICS Intertext Group 469
Anglian TV Wholesale .. 528	J.J. Components 481
A-Z Electronics 508-509	Manor Supplies 479
Besco Ltd 524	Marapet 517
Bi Tel 519	Pays UTV 508
BK Electronics 516	Powell, T 519
Bull Electrical 472	P.V. Tubes 469
Campion Wholesale TV Ltd 528	Repo TV 515
Central TV Wholesale Ltd 523	Redbank 527
Centrevision 517	Sendz Components 535,
Coastal Aerial Supplies 528	536, IBC & OBC
Crewe Wholesale TV 523	Silverscreen 520
CTV 526	Stewart of Reading 519
Datapart Ltd 520	Swift TV Publications... 508
East London Components 469	Telecentre 528
Economic Devices 500-501	Teleprice Ltd 522 & 529
Electra TV 524	Telnet 523
Euras International Ltd 520	Vista Electronics 515
Eye View 517	Well-View 515
GGL Components 470-471	Western Trade Services 527
Gogglebox 526	Willowvale Electronics Ltd IFC
Grandata 462-468	Wiltsgrove 517
Hardy, J.W. 521	Woodhams TV Ltd 527
Hussein TV 525	W. Tree Trade Warehouse 524

RE STOCKING FOR NEW YEAR? B GRADE NOW IN STOCK

ALL PACKED LIKE NEW IN BOXES
WITH ORIGINAL PACKING HAND SET & INSTR

20" remote	£120
20" Teletext	£140
21" Teletext	£150
25" Nicam Teletext	£275
28" Nicam Teletext	£300

B GRADE STOCK RETURNED GOODS

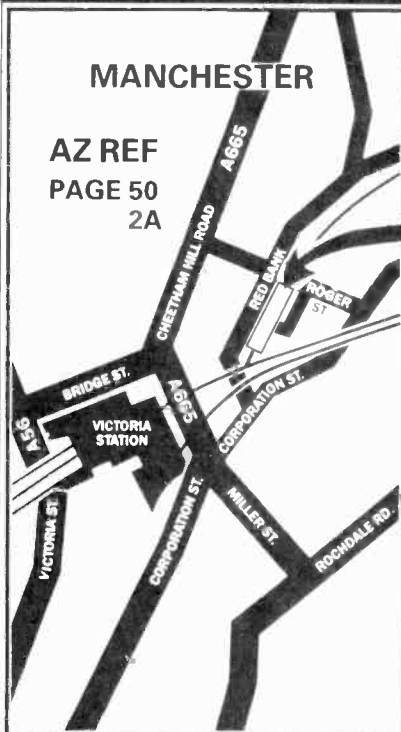
14" Portables from	£70	14" Portables from	£25
20" Remote CTV from ...	£105	Front load VHS from	£50
20" Fasttext from	£140	Midi Hi-Fi's from	£20
L/P VHS from	£120	21" CTVs from	£40
10" Mains/bat from	£90	Radio Cassettes from	£15

GOGGLEBOX TEL: LEEDS
0532-310359
DISCOUNT ELECTRICAL WAREHOUSE ASK FOR ROBERT

ALL ABOVE PRICES PLUS VAT AT 17.5%

MANCHESTER'S NEWEST WHOLESALER

RED BANK UNIT 20



WHERE CAN YOU FIND WORKING STOCK, READY FOR YOUR SHOWROOM? LESS HASSLE MORE PROFIT!

HERE

BASIC TELEVISIONS FROM £5
 TELETEXT FROM £35
 FRONT LOADING VIDEOS FROM £35

OPEN MONDAY TO FRIDAY 10AM TILL 5PM

UNIT 20, RED BANK ARCHES, RED BANK
 MANCHESTER M4 4HF

— CHEQUE — ACCESS — VISA —

PHONE 061 832 4220
 FAX 061 832 2114
 PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT

EST 14 YEARS

**WESTERN
 TRADE
 SERVICES**

2A BARTON HILL ROAD
 TORQUAY
 DEVON
 TEL: 0803 312222
 FAX: 326767

DELIVERIES TO DEVON-CORNWALL WEEKLY

NOW OPEN IN WALES

**WESTERN
 TRADE
 SERVICES**

UNIT 6
 ISLWYN WORKSHOP
 PORTYMISTER IND ESTATE
 RISCA GWENT
 MP1 6NP
 TEL: 0633 612667
 FAX 0633 601245

**SUPPLIERS OF EX-RENTAL
 THORN & NON THORN
 TV & VIDEO**

WOODHAMS TV LTD

— **NOW OPEN** —

New wholesalers of
 Thorn & Granada
 ex-rental TVs and Videos

* Working – Non-working
 * Many Opening Offers

Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30

PHONE NOW

0245-325383

UNIT 8, CUTLERS RD,
 SOUTH WOODHAM FERRERS,
 CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

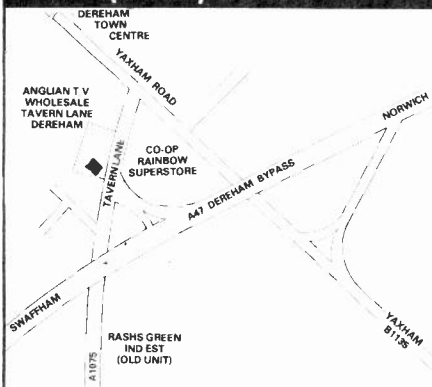
ANGLIAN TV WHOLESALE

EX-RENTAL TVs & VCRs

THORN AND GRANADA STOCK

'B' GRADE T.V., VIDEO AUDIO, MICROWAVE
NEW MAJOR BRANDS COMPLETE MINT AND BOXED

BEST POSSIBLE PRICES EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
RING FOR DETAILS ANGLIAN TV WHOLESALE, NOW AT UNIT 4, BRECKLANDS BUSINESS CENTRE TAVERN LANE, DEREHAM, NORFOLK (0362) 691611



TELECENTRE

NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK FOR TOP QUALITY EX-RENTAL AND 'B' GRADE TV'S AND VIDEOS.
WEEKDAYS OPEN TILL 9PM. WEEKENDS & EVENINGS BY APPOINTMENT.
15 MINS FROM JUNCTION 16 M6
79A COLERIDGE WAY, CREWE.
TEL: 0270 589392
ACCESS AND VISA WELCOME

To advertise in our Wholesale Section of Television, please ring Pat Bunce on
081-652 8339
TELEVISION

AERIALS
 FOR TV & FM RADIO, PLUS 1000's OF MASTS, BRACKETS, LASHING KITS, CLAMPS, PLUGS, CABLES, OUTLETS, DIPLEXERS ETC.

AMPLIFIERS
 FOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS AND DOMESTIC, MAST HEAD OR SET BACK. WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST RANGES, AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS
 FOR ANTIFERENCE, LABGEAR, WOLSEY FRINGE, TRIAX, TELEVES, VOLEX-RAYDEX, KUBLER + MANY MORE

COASTAL AERIAL SUPPLIES
 UNIT X2 Rudford Industrial Estate
 Ford, Arundel
0903 723726

NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE
 NEXT DAY DELIVERY ACROSS UK
 CARRIAGE FREE ON ORDERS £250+



QUALITY USED T.V. & VIDEO
 COMPLETE RANGE OF T.V.'s AND VIDEOS
 MOST MAKES AND MODELS AVAILABLE

STOCK ARRIVING DAILY
 T.V.'s from £3.00
 Videos from £30.00
 Prices Ex-VAT

Free Delivery Service to most areas of the U.K.

UNIT 80, BARRACKS ROAD, SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN, WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB
 Just 10 Mins from M5 Junct. 6 Worc's North

For your export requirements contact us.

0299-879642 or 879643
FAX: 0299 827984

9K CTV's
FROM £5

NON THORN
CTV's FROM £5



T.V.S
AT
BUDGET
PRICES

GLASGOW
041 883 2610

SUNDERLAND
091 523 5554

LEEDS
0532 42774

NOTTINGHAM
0602 491385

AINTREE
051 530 1285

AVONMOUTH
0272235093

BELLINGHAM
081 695 0877

FARNBOROUGH
0252 540814

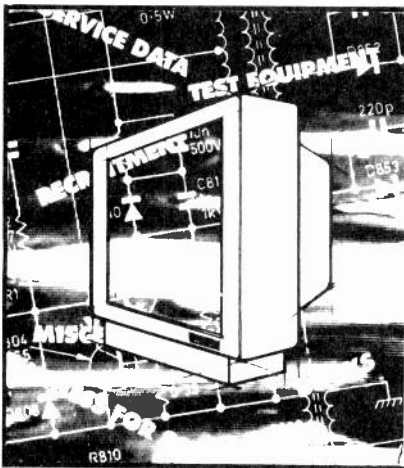
TX10 CHASSIS FROM £3
MONO FROM £1... AND MANY MORE



DIVE IN TO
TELEPRICE
SIMPLY THE BEST

FOR DIRECT LOADS
RING TONY ON 0793 421141

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED



TELEVISION CLASSIFIED

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting is £12.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 3 cm). Classified advertisements £8.40 per line, box number £22.00 extra. All prices plus 17½% VAT. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Reed Business Publishing. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to The Television Classified, 11th Floor, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.



PHONE 081-652 8339 FAX 081-652 8931



CAR RADIO DECODING EQUIPMENT

Due to the increasing popularity of our decoding equipment, we are now in a position to actually REDUCE our prices.

As well as this, there have been substantial improvements made to the software, i.e. case sensitive help screens have now been installed to guide you through the various stages of the program. On screen PCB layouts are now included as standard, as well as many other enhancements making the system even easier to use than before. The range of radios covered has also been expanded.

This latest version of the software is available to any of our existing customers absolutely free!

For further information and prices please contact us at:

Electronic Sound Systems

62 High Northgate, Darlington, Co. Durham
Tel: 0325 484089 or Fax: 0325 465921

TUBES

REBUILT CRTs

VDU – MONITOR – TV

Image Burn-In Removed From Screen Phosphors

B.S.I. Certification

N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.

120, Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LL

PHONE: 081-771 3535

Britain's Oldest Established Tube Rebuilder

SERVICE DATA

E.C.S. INDEXES!

THOUSANDS SOLD WORLDWIDE

Edition 9 of the complete indexes now published containing approx 8,000 Faults listed in 12 Years of Television magazine.

Indexes are alphabetically listed by Make, Model, Fault, Ref and are now available for just:

£8.00 For Television & Satellite Faults

£8.00 For Video, Camcorder & CD Faults

Or £15.00 for both sets complete with chassis & similar model guides. *Please add £1.50 (UK), £3.00 (Overseas) to total order to cover post & packing.*

A LOW COST UPDATE SERVICE IS ALSO AVAILABLE. FULL DETAILS DESPATCHED WITH ORDER.

To secure your copy/s please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:

E.C.S.

31 Prenton Road West,
Prenton, Birkenhead,
Merseyside L42 9PY

WANTED!

TV, VIDEO, HI-FI, ETC
EX-RENTAL OR
RETURNED GOODS.
CASH ON COLLECTION.

TEL:

0553 776870

GERMAN SERVICE SHEET SPECIALISTS

Our connections are world wide. We furnish any kind of German, European and Japanese service sheet or manual. Thousands of different sheets and manuals in stock. For any enquiries

DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS
Schoolmasters House, Rannafast,
Co. Donegal, Republic of Ireland.
Phone: 075 48275

SERVICE MANUALS

For most U.K. European, Far East & USA types of TV – VIDEO – CAM – SAT – M/WAVE – CC and all at reasonable prices.

VCR circuits also available separately for some models. Some examples from thousands of video manuals available.

These are all complete at £10 each

PANASONIC NV-FS100, L20, NV-MC10, MC20, VC30, MS50, ORION D500, D1000/1100, D1200, D1500, D2000, FERGUSON FV11R, FV12L, FV13H, FV14T, FV20E, FV30B, DAEWOO, DVP1171, 1373 DVR4167, 4561, 5'66

For other makes & models phone for price & availability.

All U.K. orders subject to £1 p&p. No VAT

D-TEC

PO BOX 1171, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9YG.
Telephone: 0202 870656

FAST FIX Fault Index

Now in NEW A4 Book Format, containing nearly 200 pages.

FAST FIX contains several thousand TV, Video, Camcorder, CD and Satellite fault symptoms from TV Magazine covering the years 1981-1992 inclusive and is arranged alphabetically listing Make, Model, Fault Symptom and Page Reference. Complete FAST FIX index £16.00 inclusive. Overseas orders please add £3.00

FAST FIX IS REGULARLY UPDATED AND ALL NEW ORDERS WILL RECEIVE A FREE UPDATE VOUCHER TO COVER THE FIRST UPDATE.

Send Cheques/Postal Orders, payable to A.G. Humphreys
13 Mansfield Avenue
St. Johns Park
Hawarden, Clwyd CH5 3SB N Wales

For further details, tel. 0244 532961

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

CONQUER THE RECESSION!

SAVE £4

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER FOR LIMITED PERIOD

Due for publication on 24th May at £25, the fourth edition of Steve Beeching's definitive book has been revised, updated and extended. Now running to 250 pages, this large-format, fully illustrated hard-back describes in full technical detail every aspect of videorecorder theory and practice for the professional service engineer, student and enthusiast.

The fourth edition contains new material on basic magnetic tape theory to cover City and Guilds course 224, Video recording and play-back ★ record and replay fault-finding ★ servo troubleshooting ★ 8mm colour recording technology ★ editing systems ★ enhanced playback circuits ★

"An essential guide and reference" *Television* "Indispensible" *Elektron*
ORDER TODAY! £21+£1.50 P&P (total UK £22.50). PRICE AFTER 24 May £25.

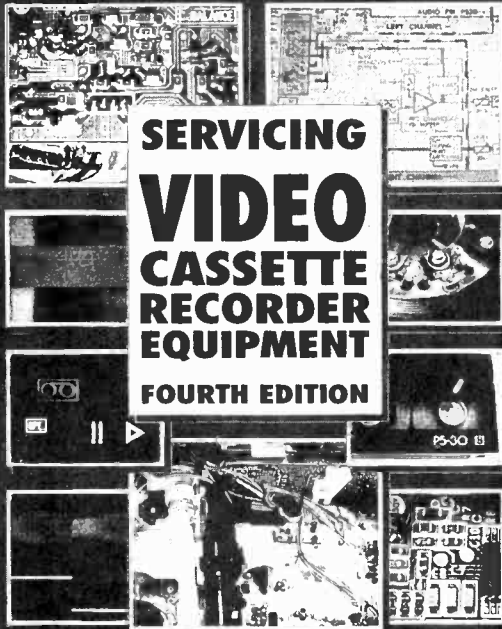
ALSO AVAILABLE - POST FREE IN UK! AIRMAIL EUROPE ADD 20%
 BEYOND EUROPE ADD 60%

- SERVICING TV & VIDEO EQUIPMENT** E Trundle, 210 pages, hardback, £25.00
- SERVICING AUDIO & HI-FI EQUIPMENT** Nick Beer, 210 pages, hardback, £25.00
- TV & VIDEO POCKET BOOK** Eugene Trundle, 350 pages, hardback, £12.95
- NEWNES GUIDE TO TV & VIDEO TECHNOLOGY** E Trundle, 430 pages, £14.95
- NEWNES GUIDE TO SATELLITE TV** DJ Stephenson, 285 pages, hardback, £17.95
- DIGITAL AUDIO & COMPACT DISC TECHNOLOGY** Sony Staff, 250 pages, £16.95
- SERVICING PERSONAL COMPUTERS** Michael Tooley, 240 pages, hardback, £25.00
- TV & VIDEO ENGINEERS REFERENCE BOOK** The business! 900 pages, £150.00

PAUL RICHARDS BOOKS

28 BOSCOBEL ROAD NORTH
 ST. LEONARDS ON SEA
 EAST SUSSEX TN38 0NZ

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0424 434874



**SERVICING
 VIDEO
 CASSETTE
 RECORDER
 EQUIPMENT
 FOURTH EDITION**

Steve Beeching

Technical Information Services

76 CHURCH STREET, LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE, ML9 1HE
 Tel.(0698) 883334 Mon-Fri 8.30am - 5.00pm or (0698) 888343 Outwith business hours
 FAX facility available all day on both lines



Write now with an SAE for your **FREE QUOTE, FREE CATALOGUE & FREE NEWSLETTERS**

ANY TRADE ADDRESSES GIVEN 'FREE!' JUST PHONE TO FIND THE NUMBER/ADDRESS YOU NEED
 All orders under £20.00 please add £2.00 p&p, Under £30.00 add £2.50 p&p, Orders over £30.00 post free.

A few fast selling titles from our stock of over 200

Practical TV Repairs 2nd Ed.	£16.95	Domestic Equip' Serv' & Rep'	£30.00	Refrigeration Pocket Book	£14.95
CTV Servicing by G.King	£16.95	Servicing Mono TV's	£17.95	Spectrum Repair Guide	£5.00
The PAL System	£8.50	Buy-Sell-Repair Used TV's	£9.95	BBC Micro A B + & peripherals	£25.00
TV & Video Technology	£14.95	Microwave Servicing	£9.95	Europ'n Scrambling Sys *New Ed*	£32.00
TV & Video Engineers P/Book	£14.95	Hi-Fi Servicing Guide	£9.95	Newnes Data Com P/B *New* 2nd Ed	£12.95
Practical Radio Serv' & Repair	£12.95	Buy-Sell-Repair Used VCR's	£9.95	Newnes Electr Assembly P/B *NEW*	£14.95

WE HAVE THE WORLDS LARGEST COLLECTION OF SERVICE MANUALS SHEETS & CIRCUITS

Complete list of all Service Manuals, Service Sheets, Technical Manuals & Circuits in the Data Reference Manual 3rd Ed. \$5.95
 WE ARE THE SOLE SUPPLIERS OF MOST FAULT-FINDING GUIDES, REPAIR MANUALS & TECHNICAL MANUALS

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS FROM TIS

7 LARGE BINDERS OF VCR CIRC'S & MATCHING FAULT-FINDING GUIDES (upto 1989)	£275.00
10 LARGE BINDERS OF CTV CIRC'S & MATCHING REPAIR DATA (upto 1989)	£399.00
BOTH OF THE ABOVE PLUS OVER £200.00 OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL inc. TVAR 1&2	£849.00

MAURITRON TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

A selection from our range of Technical Books and Guides for the TV & Video Trade

- TELEVISION EQUIVALENTS. *New Book lists Exact Equivalent for Many different Makes.* Order MP-150. £5.00
- TELEVISION CHASSIS GUIDE. *Identify your TV chassis from the model number.* Order MP-18. £5.00
- VIDEO RECORDER & CAMCORDER EQUIVALENTS. *Makes A - J.* Order MP-217. £5.00
Lists all known models and their Equivalents. New 2 Volume Set. *Makes K - Z.* Order MP-218. £5.00
- VIDEO RECORDER FAULTS *Repair Guide for Beginners. Know where to start looking!* Order MP-5. £3.00
- VHS VIDEO RECORDER PRINCIPLES *Essential Theory on the Principles of operation of VHS* Order MP-58. £3.00
- CMOS DATABOOK *Detailed Specification on the 4000 Series with circuits.* Order MP-10. £5.00
- TTL DATABOOK. *Detailed Specification on the 7400 Series with circuits.* Order MP-34. £5.00
- TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND TESTING MANUAL. *Includes Testing Procedure.* Order MP-24. £3.00
- POWER SUPPLIES, STABILISERS & VOLTAGE REGULATORS. *Includes Circuits* Order MP-9. £3.00
- REMOTE CONTROL CIRCUITS - TV. *Dozens of Remote Control Circuits for Colour TV's.* Order MP-167. £10.00
- MANUFACTURERS EQUIVALENTS. *Know which Makers Trade Names are the Same.* Order MP-220. £3.00
- VIDEO HEAD CLEANING KIT. *Unique Kit with Comprehensive Instructions on how to do it right.* Order VHCK. £4.00
- VIDEO TEST JIG. *Run the machine and gain access to the mechanics as well.* Order VTJ. £15.00
- SCART EUROCONNECTOR SYSTEM. *Detailed Pinout Specifications of this interface.* Order MP-21. £3.00
- SWITCH MODE PSU IC TYPE TDA-4600. *Comprehensive Details of this popular TV PSU IC.* Order MP-37. £6.00
- TELETEXT REPAIR MANUAL. *Covers the SAA range as used in many Sets.* Order MP-38. £6.00
- P.C. HARD DISC DRIVE REFERENCE MANUAL. *Specifications of Hundreds of Hard Discs.* Order MP-84. £5.00
- CITIZENS BAND RADIO CIRCUITS MANUAL. *Covers Dozens of popular models.* Order MP-40. £10.00
- RECORD PLAYER SPEED DISC. *Lets you accurately align any turntable speed.* Order MP-8. £1.00
- CITIZENS BAND RADIO DATA REFERENCE BOOK. *Technical Specifications of C.B. IC's.* Order MP-165. £5.00
- TELEPHONE CODE LOCATION GUIDE. *Find the Town from the Phone Code.* Order MP-19. £5.00
- VALVE AMPLIFIERS CONSTRUCTION MANUAL. *Full Building Details for Vintage Buffs.* Order MP-173. £5.00
- VINTAGE WIRELESS SERVICING. *2 Volume set covers Vintage Servicing in detail.* Order MP-22+35. £6.00
- OFFICE EQUIPMENT EQUIVALENTS. *Complete Cross Reference for all Photocopier or Fax.* Order MP-200. £6.00
- REEL TO REEL TAPE RECORDER SERVICING. *Details on Reel Servicing for Collectors.* Order MP-201. £5.00

SERVICE MANUALS

WE HAVE THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE LIBRARY OF SERVICE MANUALS AVAILABLE ANYWHERE.
From the Earliest Valve Wireless to the Latest Video Recorder. Originals or Photostats as available.

Colour Televisions, Video Recorders, Test Gear, Audio, Computers, in fact practically anything.

If you need a Service Manual, Give us a call.

MAURITRON PUBLICATIONS (TV) All order plus £2.35 P/P.

8 Cherry Tree Road,
Chinnor, Oxfordshire,
OX9 4QY



Phone your Credit Card Order
for Immediate Despatch



Tel:- (0844) 351694

Fax:- (0844) 352554

Many new Titles coming soon - Write or Phone for your FREE catalogue.



GADGET-SAT
Trade & Retail Mail Order
Unbeatable Bargains

Satellite Receivers. (PAL)

Amstrad 510 Brand New & Boxed	£145.00	Refurbs - Blue Cap LNBS (Marconi)	£22.50
Pace 9200IRD Ex-Demo	£145.00	Refurbs - Videocrypt Decoders	£65.00
Phoenix/Sakura 16ch Stereo - New	£45.00	Ex-BSB Equipment/Upgrades	
Phoenix/Sakura 16ch Mono - New	£40.00	Ferguson SRB1 PCB - Limited Stks	£14.50
Other:		Ferguson SRB1 Remote Control	£2.50
Little Wizzard Polar Arm - Only	£15.00	Ferguson SRB1 Service Manual	£4.75
N.T.1.2dB LNB Best Price	£39.00	SRB1 Compat. PAL Upgrade Board	£20.00
80cm Dishes - Mesh or Solid Cplite	£45.00	Phillips STU902 Service Manual	£5.25
60cm Dishes Mesh or Solid Cplite	£30.00	Ferg./Phillips Compat D2MAC U/G	£15.00

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS - ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE

GADGET COMPUTER & SATELLITE SERVICES
Mail Order Division - P.O. Box 4
Tonypanydy, Rhondda, Mid-Glamorgan CF40 1YA
Tel: (0582)-868687 - Mail Order Only

**YOUR AD
WORKING FOR
YOU**



Dear Television,

I am grateful to your magazine for helping us, not only make it through 1991/92, but actually increasing our gross turnover by over 25%. This was achieved through increasing the size of our adverts in your magazine's classified section during a time when profits should have been on the decrease!

For a very reasonable cost, you have helped us to expand our business when others were going into liquidation; thank-you!

Yours, with thanks,

C. Tunbridge, Estree (TIS)

TRANSFORMERS

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHONE 081-948 3702 FAX: 081-332 0583

ALBA . AMSTRAD . BUSH . DECCA . DORIC . BLAUPUNKT . FERGUSON . FIDELITY . GEC . GRUNDIG . GRANADA . HITACHI . HINARI . INDESIT . IFT . KIMARA . NIKKAI . MATSUI . MURPHY . OSAKI . NORIMANDE . LOEWEL-OPTA . REDIFFUSION PYE . PHILIPS . SANYO . SAISHO . SHARP . SONY . SOLOVOX . SUSUMU . TANDBURG . TELEFUNKEN . THORN . TRIUMPH . HUANYU . GOLDSTAR . BINATONE .

FULL RANGE OF KONIG: VIDEO HEADS, BELT KITS, IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS, TENSION BANDS. LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROLS IN STOCK

TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD. 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD . RICHMOND . SURREY . TW9 2EQ.

Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm & 1.30-4.30 pm
Sat 10 am to 12 noon

Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.

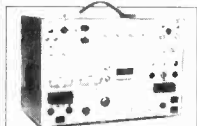
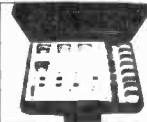
TEST EQUIPMENT

MÜTER . AT2 . BMR 95 . BMR 700

AT 2, Audi-Multi-Tester, 16 test-circuits for loudspeakers, tuners, amplifiers, headphones, tape recorders, mikes, boosters.



BMR 95
BMR 700



Regenerating Computers & Measurers for CRT's with cathode protection, gas clean-up aid, short repair: exhausted CRT's becomes bright and sharp again even if all other machines do not succeed.

car radios, CD-players; measurement of millivolt, drift, watt, performance; with generator, radio, signal tracer/injector, 13 volt supply etc.

United Kingdom: P & E Services, Llandudno, Tel. (0492) 549246, Fax 547880.
Ireland: Dönberg Electronics, Ranafast, Co. Donegal, Tel./Fax (075) 4 8275
New Zealand: TDON Ltd., Onehunga, Auckland, Tel. 6 688-907, Fax 6 688-499
Germany: Ulrich Müter, Oer-Erkenschwick, Fax (0 23 68) 5 70 17

WANTED

WANTED

Large or small, Regular supplies of ex-rental TV & VCRs. All UK covered, distance no object. Cash on collection, fast efficient service.

Tel: 0527 853305

CRT FOR MONITORS, SCOPES, RADAR ETC (not domestic TV)

ZI 30 P1	£12.00	CV9846	£12.00	F31-12LD	£88.00
3891A	P.O.A.	CV8857	£46.00	L0708	£41.00
38P1	£12.00	D10-100GH	£33.00	L0729	£41.00
3WP1	£12.00	D13-611GH	£53.00	M7-13W	£10.50
5W7	P.O.A.	D13-611GH	£53.00	M14-100GH	£12.00
7AP833A	£12.00	D13-630GH	£53.00	M14-100LC	£23.00
12CP94	£18.00	D14-150GH	£53.00	M15-151GH	£12.00
8X1	£18.00	D14-173GH	£53.00	M23-112GH	£41.00
190CB4	£29.00	D14-173BR	£53.00	M31-182V	£41.00
1074H	£29.00	D14-181GH	£53.00	M31-184W	£41.00
138P	£29.00	D14-200GH	£53.00	M31-190GR	£41.00
1424A S1	£29.00	D14-270GH450	£53.00	M31-191GH	£41.00
95447 GM	P.O.A.	D16-100GH457	£53.00	M31-271W	£41.00
CM1431W	£14.00	D15-100GH457	£51.00	M31-325BH	£25.00
CM1523W	£18.00	D67-5	£53.00	M35-141W	£41.00
CM2024W	£14.00	D67-6	£41.00	M40-120W	£41.00
CM3132GH	£21.00	D67-32	£24.00	M44-120LC	£41.00
CR1400	£18.00	D67-36	£12.00	M45-5	£41.00
CV1587	£25.00	E4412-B-9	£29.00	SC33P31	£41.00
CV1976	£47.00	F28-130LBS	£100.00	SEP31	£41.00
CV2302	£53.00	F16-101GM	£41.00	SEP31	£23.00
CV2472	£41.00	F21-130GR	£41.00		

Please add £3 P&P in UK and 17.5% VAT. For overseas P&P please enquire 10,000 pieces in stock. 400 types. Please enquire for any type not listed above. We also have in stock camera tubes, image intensifiers, magnification vidcons and audio valves. We wish to purchase valves type K766, K777, K768, P14, P125, UK100. Minimum order £50 UK. £100 Export. Carriers strictly by appointment only.

BILLINGTON EXPORT LIMITED, Unit 11, Gilmans Industrial Estate, Billingshurst, W Sussex RH14 9EZ, UK. Tel: 0403 784361. Fax: 0403 783519.

LINAGE

LEASE FOR SALE. Shop has been used for radio but large enough for TV repair, rentals, etc. rooms above could convert to living accommodation. Tel. Mr Bull 0444 881965.

OCHRE MILL. Technical Services, Grundig TV spares for most models to 1985, fast, friendly, helpful, sensible prices. Gt Lype Farm, Charlton, Nr. Malmesbury, Wilts SN16 9DR. Tel: 0666 823228

PRIVATE RETAILER. has excellent part exchange colour televisions and videos to clear. Tel. 0494 814317.

VIDEOCRYPTE DECODER. Service sheet with smartcard contact details Eurocrypt card interlace £12. E.M.O., Ramsbottom, Lancs. BL0 9AG. Tel. 0706 823036.

TELEVISION CLASSIFIED LINAGE

advertisements can be submitted on this coupon with a cheque made payable to Reed Business Publishing, Television Classified Room 11th Floor, Quadrant House, The Quadrant Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. The charge is £8.40 per line plus 17½% (minimum £33.60 + VAT)

TV0593

For Issue Dated or next available: Total insertions Total of Cheque £

Name Address Post Code Tel Num Signature



Debit my Access/ Visa Card (delete)



Expiry Date VAT Reg. No. 238 893710

MARCONI COMPACT L.N.B. 1.2DB £30 10.7 TO 11.7GHZ		60cm BACK MUCH DISH £25, £5 post		VIDEO AMSTRAD HANDSETS (EXPORT) £3.50 WILL WORK IN HOME MARKET		SEND FOR DATA D2 MAC SATELLITE RECEIVER, LNB AND DISH. £50 (£10 Post) PHILIPS STEREO HEADPHONE £4.00 PHILIPS C.D. MECH. 691-30212 £10.00	
SATELLITE RECEIVERS — New Ferguson BSB Chassis with Tuner, Modulator etc Hand Set £1.50 £4 Post		60cm SATELLITE DISH £35 Postage £5		Replaces 90% of Philips Handsets Philips Video R/TV Handsets with LDC display AV5661 AV5659 £6		SATELLITE FINDER KIT AND LNB TESTER WITH METER BOX £25 BSB or D2-MAC 35cm DISH and LNB 11.7 to 12.7 £15	
SMALL SATELLITE TUNERS (950 to 1750 MHz), L.F. frequency 4000KHz £9.00 each VHF/HF S.BAND TUNER £3.00 NEW PLASTIC CASE 32 C.H. SAT-RECEIVER (no hand set) £35 (Post £5) NEW METAL CASE SAT-RECEIVER, 32 C.H. WITH DOLBY B & CHANNEL C (no hand set) £35 (Post £5) DAM MAINS CHASSIS AMSTRAD MONITOR C £10 UNIVERSAL TRIPLER, NEW TYPE £4.00 VIDEO LEADS £0.90p AMSTRAD Line O.P. Transistors with Diode 2SD453 £1.00 BU208A £1.00 VIDEO LAMPS, Long Lead 24p HITACHI & GEC FRAME, Thick Film £6.00 FIDELITY SPLIT DIODE FCC2215AE £20 FCC2015BE £10 FCC2215BE £10 K30 FRONT PANEL TEL-1 EX TYPE £5.00 NEW G11 LINE OP PANEL £8.00 PHILIPS YEARS AHEAD THE CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR Solar Powered £3.75 NEW PHILIPS SBC 103 Solar & Battery Powered Calculator £8.00 THORN PANEL TX9 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans £5.00 TX10 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans £5.00 TX100 FRONT PANEL £5.00 TX10 TUBE BASE ON PANEL £3.00 TX9IF £2.00 THORN PANEL No.515-383, 548.02, 565-01, 509.102, 515/173, 508.161 £5.00 THORN TX STEREO SOUND O.P. PANEL (I.C. TA7227P) £1.00 THORN VIDEO AERIAL AMP (I.M4-59740) £6.00 ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 15p INLINE 12-35 VOLT SUPPRESSOR 4.00 MFD 20p		CAMCORDER SANYO NP22 6v 1300mah Rechargeable Battery Pack £6.00		NOT WORKING NEW PROFESSIONAL SATELLITE NO HAND SET METAL CASE WITH METER, DOLBY CHANNEL C WITH POLARIZER SUPPLY £20 £5 post SEND FOR DATA AND PHOTO		Gas Soldering Irons New Type £10.00 Variety Nickel Cadmium Batteries from Telephone Type to Sub-C 50p per cell. Mainly in packs of 6 to 8. HITACHI UHF-VHF SMALL TUNER E1598A £5.00 E1595A £5.00	
TX100 REMOTE PANEL No.56413C M293B/and SAA5012 £10 etc		Philips Stereo Headphones No. SBC 3140 144MHz Changed Over Relay Aerial £4.00		PHILIPS UNIVERSAL BATTERY TESTER SBC 1695 £5.00		SALORA 19" RACK MOUNT SAT RECEIVER with Variable Tuning £30.00 Post £5.00	
NICAM UNIT — Ferguson made for ICC5 Chassis — home market and export — has circuit diagram and can be converted to most sets — £15.		THICK FILM HITACHI HM9205A £4.00		BATTERY CONVERTER FOR TAIBS FERGUSON TX85 £8.00		STEREO SOLAR RADIO VHF AND MW £10.00	
FERGUSON SVA1 SATELLITE DECODER £50 + £5 carriage		TX9-TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 WITH REMOTE £10 NON REMOTE 8 push button £10		ONE I.C. K35 Decoder £10.00 PHILIPS De k Calculator £7.00		COST £25 PHILIPS METER ANALOG £9	
LARGE Foacs Pots. Fits Pye, GEC, IIT, Decca 75p		REGULATED PWR. SUP. 900MA 1.5V-12V DC switched + & - £5.00		ITT Tuner & IF — Can HF module 2 UK £10.00		G11 470 MFD 250v £1.35	
BSB SAT/REC HALF COMPLETED, CHASSIS, TUNER AND MOD £5 + Post £3		PHILIPS NEW TYPE U/V HANDSET £10		TX100 Push Button Unit 16 CH £10.00		CAR ADAPTOR fused 3 Amp Long Lead with plug for TV etc 25p 50p off, 15p Each	
GLASS BEADS Diodes 200v/1.2A 50 for £1.00		WIRE PIP stud detector £4.00		MICROWAVE leak detector £4.00		WIRE & PIP detector £4.00	
G11 LOPT Panel £4.00 G11 Tip Switch £20.00 G11 IF Panel £3.00 G11 Decoder Panel £2.00 G8 Push Button Unit £2.00 G8 Con-Panel New Back Type £4.00		MIXED TOSHIBA HANDSETS FIVE FOR £12		EACH 10 off £1.00 MDA2062		TELEPHONE EXT. LEAD 3 Metre 30p LEAD SCART TO D PLUG 50p	
Have you got Acid Rain in your garden? PH METER Video Power Supply for Amstrad. Last year models. Mains Transformer for Amstrad Video £5.00 £1.50 (25p (£1 post))		DAMAGED AMSTRAD 1640 Colour Monitor Chassis £6 + post £3.		DECODER C-CAM PHILIPS MADE FOR K40 CHASSIS IC No. TDA 3590 £5.00		CASSETTE MAINS LEADS 30p SCART Socket, Print Type 20p	
LATEST VIDEO For Latest Philips, GEC, Pye and Hitachi, Front panel with memory chip and push button and pots and LED's £6.00 NEW		TX90-TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button		RGB CONVERTER £20.00 TV — Video — Hi-Fi Video in: R.G.B. out in black metal case with black knobs 56420A 20A/600V THYRISTOR £1.75		BRIDGES RECTIFIER Mixed BR-31 to 34 2 Amp to 5 Amp 8 for £1.00	
FERGUSON CHASSIS IKC-2000 £2.00 TX10 C Chassis £1.40 TX846 C Chassis £1.15 TX90 White Spot 20" £2.00 Post each, £5		SALORA SAT RECEIVER CONVERSION KIT For models 24M60, 25M90, 28M90, SB1206E, SB1365 £15		LCD VIDEO AMSTRAD HANDSET for models 1900 £8 each		NEW LUXOR SATELLITE ANTENNA POWER DRIVER £15.00	
GEC HITACHI DECODER PANEL TBA810AS, TBA120, HA1215A, CPC1365 £10		TX90 TO TX100 8 BUTTON UNIT £4.00		ITT BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00		T6070V TX9 Transistor £1.00	
SCART TO SCART LEADS TX90 REMOTE PANEL IC TMS1000 AND M293 £12		5 Mixed AMSTRAD VIDEO MOTORS £5.00		ITT/NOKIA RF IF MODULE £20		1 METRE SCART LEAD £1.00	
SATELLITE TUNER UNIT 2427611 with Base Band, Video Out £15.00		TX90 TO TX100 8 BUTTON UNIT £4.00		COAX PLUG TO PHONO LEADS £1		VIDEO SCART TO SCART ALL PIN, LONG LEAD £3.00 ALL PINS	
TX10 8 way button unit £8.00 24v 0.24v 3Amp MAINS TRANSFORMER £3.00 10 MIXED FERGUSON CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS MSHIFCP99 £7.77		TX85 2435701 2434393 2435016 2435014 £10		TRANSFORMERS 2435701 £10 2435012 £10 FERGUSON 47013481 £10 AMSTRAD TVR3 LMPS £10 TFB3069D EQU TFB4009AN		SHARP MSHIFCP9 £10 EACH 0004-235 0002-01 FIT MOST SETS New Thorn Hand Set Type u/v (£10)	
SPLIT-DIODE 243752 £20 2432864 2432871 £10 2432301 2435016 2433952 2434393 2432211 TFB46A DST85B243 TFB3069D K4 L O P T K3 L O P T K40 2433454 2433494		DST 8IN243 TFB4023AD £10.00 MSHIFPT131 £12.00 MSHIFPW27 £12.00 DST186N243 £10.00 36072 36362 36582 36761 36831 36832 36833 3692179 3692279		AT20600 AT207655 AT204811 AT207671T AT2055 AT208015 AT207625 RCO ST C7325 AT207638 OT2041 AT207651 FB16SKA Onon CVC 820 207651 CVC 800 2432461 2433451		BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 10 FOR £1.00 4 Amp for Video Power Supply	
SATELLITE TUNER 950MHz-1750MHz £5.00		BURGLAR ALARM £2.00 with siren 9 VOLT		KIKUSYI 20 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE (5020) £200 40 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE (5042) £250 60 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE (7050A) £1000 DELAY PROGRAMMABLE FERGUSON CHASSIS KC 2174 £20.00 KC 7701 £20.00		U/V TRIPLERS £2.00 4600 TO 8600 AMSTRAD VIDEO HAND SET WITH LCD £10	
TTT PANEL. CMC 301 CMC 113 CMC 302 CMC 115 CMC £5 00 303 CMC 964		PHILIPS HAND SET G11 TEXT IN RED HAND SET £15.00		G11 HAND SET ULTRASONIC £10		PHILIPS RC5 EASY CONTROL £10	
VIDEO LEADS 4 for £1		RELAYS 35p 5V-12V-24V-48V Large and Small		TRV3 Amstrad Cassette Mechanisms. New with 2 motors and sound head. £15 TVR3 Power Supply. £5. Amstrad Television Tuner UHF. Small, Fits most Amstrads. £6.		NICAM MKII KIT MODULE £20.00 with data	
SELITT IFB254F/2 Front Panel £15.00		25 Way Plug and Socket with Case £1.50		SENDZ SEE BACK PAGE PHILIPS SBC 522 RGB1 GENERATOR £90 PHILIPS SBS 850 ANALOG MULTIMETER £11.50 PHILIPS SBS 521 RF SIG GENERATOR £90.00 FERGUSON TX110 — IK2 and IK7 MANUAL £1 each		VIDEO MOTOR for VTS68 type VC62DDR £8.00 AMP TUNER IF for VTS68 Hitachi & GEC £9.00	
DECCA — GEC — IIT 6 push button £5.00		PHILIPS STEREO O.P. PANEL ICs TTA8405 TDA8421 TBA1204 £10		Butlar Alarm Has time delay to set £2 Mains Transformer 240v in 110V to 120v out 1 amp post £3			

SENDZ COMPONENTS

TO ORDER SEE BACK PAGE

LA11440	£1.00	Voltage Regulators +5V/UA78P05SC 30p -8V/79M08c 30p +6V/78M06c 30p LM 317T 30p LM 337 30p LM 342/18 30p LM 340T 5.0 50p +12V/LM 340T12 50p +18V/MC78M18 20p +24V/78M24 30p MC 7724cp 40p MC 7824 40p	CMC 302 Panel with TC mains switch etc £5.00 Turntable Satellite Modulator Sound 5.5MHz MPM 1000T £1 Sound 6.0MHz MPM 1040 £1	GRUNDIG TRIPLER BG-2032-642-3002 £5
TAA7750 HA 411485 UPCI373 MS8657P M491BB1 MS9041550 MS8658P	50p £1.00 50p £1.00 £3.00 £1.00 £1.00		Safe Block £5.00 FEROX RF Filter Clamp for CoAx Cable £2.50 (25p each) Ferguson TX85 £2.00 TX86 £2.00 Switch Mod Transformer TX98 £2.00	TOSHIBA REMOTE CT9123 £4
Receiver TX100 Panel I.C. No. SAB3035 —MAB8440P D066 —SAA1060 —PCF8571P		Power Supply for Sinclair Spectrum +2 £5.00	ICCS Ferguson Switch Mod Trans 3112-338-32642 £4.00	TV GAMES COMBINER SWITCH £1
20 off £2.00 High Voltage Condenser 1N5 to 8N7, 1500V to 2KV	£2	Bush Thyristor RCA 76122 £1.00 Transformer 240v/20v-500Ma 75p Chassis type Transformer 240v/12 Volts 500ma 75p CVC 20 tube base £2.00 Tube Base Rank & G11 £1.20	ICCS L.O.P.T. DST 88B243 £10.00 each DST 85B243 £10.00 Thorn Mixed	AMSTRAD SANKYO CAPSTAN MOTOR 6,000 £3
TX9 C.CAM Decoder	£5.00		Ferguson Hand Set ICCS Mod IK2000 £8.00 KT3/K30 T/Text £12.50 KT3/K30 Full remote £15.00 Pye & Philips handset KT3-K30 chassis. No RC5150-RC5176-RC5071-RC5177. Special Price RC4001 KT3 and Teletex £13.00 TX10 Hand Set Text £14.00 TX9 with Text £12.50 TX9 & TX10 button print £2.00 TX10 Focus Pots £5.50	AMSTRAD LOADING MOTOR 6,000 £1
4 Types Fidelity front panels with i.c. & pots BB 103 £2.00 each BB 105A x12 10p BB 105B x12 £1.00 BB 105C x12 £1.00 BB121a 10p		BRIDGES KBL 005 30p KBL 02 30p KBP 04 30p W02 15p W004 15p W005 20p 800V Bridges 2 1/2 Amp 30p	Mains Stand By Switch with Coil £1.00	HAND SETS FOR 6000 SERIES AMSTRAD FOREIGN ORIGIN £4 WITH LED
1A/1600V DG3P EQV - BY228 10p 2 amp bridge rec wire end 15p SKF3G202 15p Eqv. BYX71/600 500ns.	10p 10 for £1.00 15p 15p	K30 Drawer Ass with pots cable forme £1.00 TX10 Drawer Ass £3.00	PHILIPS UNIVERSAL HAND SET £12.00 RC5 KT3 - K45 - £10.00 We have all parts for Philips Handsets RC5353 £15.00 RC5300 £12.00 Philips RC5 £10.00 TEXT-TYPE Replace Hand Set for Philips KT3-K30, K4 etc £12.50 THORN HAND SETS 9000 - 9600 - TX9 - TX10 - TX100 Text and Non-Text £10.00 PHILIPS RC5171 (HAND SET) £12.00 K35-K4 HAND SET Repaired for £5.00 SANYO MAGMTRON Type ZMZ18H £10 Microwave Oven Condenser 1.5 MFD 2KW £3 10 Panels Ferguson Mixed from TX9 to ICC5 £20 TV Aerial Ring Type 40p TX100 Remote Hand Sets £6 Philips Video Remote Hand Set Works most sets. No L.C.D. Display £6 ITT-Nokia Tuner IF RF-IF-Module 5829 02 58 £6 SEL-ITT HF-Module 2 UK 5828-04-10 £6 01 M4-412-001-RU1 8 Way Pre sets for TX10-TX100 £3 01 V6-251-002 Text Panel ICC5 Ferguson £10 Sharp Tuner and IF 1810587 PAL1 UK £3 Tuner IF UE30-BO 3 Amstrad £3	TOSHIBA REMOTE CT9233 £3
6 Push button switch ITT GEC	£3.00	Modulator for Ferguson Sat Receiver 5.5Mcg or 6Mcg £1.75		TOSHIBA T/V TUNER. IF ENV 57836 G2F £3
Hitachi TV IC HAS1338SP3	£3.00	Radio Telescopic Aerial £1.00		PHILIPS K35 ETC 12 WAY SWITCH WITH KNOBS 50p
TT14 GEC TEX-DECODER 13 IC Panel with cable form	£9.50	100 Coax Plugs EACH 14p		60.40 SOLDER 500G £3.75
PHILIPS Decoder SAA IC 5020-5030 5040B-5050	£8.00	De-solder pump £4.00 Flat Red LED and Green 5p		AMSTRAD 4.600 FOREIGN HAND SET £3
ICCS TUBE BASE ON PALEL ICCS DECODER PANEL	£5.00 £15.00	K30 Thermistor 232266298009 75p De-solder Pump £2.50 Gas Soldering Iron £12.00 Hill Meter Leads, S/Rubber and Probes £4.00 85-4538-3 Tatung GEC 8 Button Unit Print Type 1990 to 1992 £5.00 Philips Handset IC SAA3010P £3.00 MAB8461/WO63 £3.00 MAB 8420P-CU31 £3.00 MAB 8400B-6 £3.00 MAB 8440P-D070 £3.00 MAB 8440P-D033 £3.00 MAB 8440P-D056 £3.00 MAB 8441P-T001 £3.00 MAB 8441P-T132 £2.00 MS8484P £2.00 FERGUSON ICs Ferg-TX982 £3.00 TMP47C 634N 2685 £3.00 ST6391B1/B2 ICC7 £4.00 CMC 301 front panel £5.00 CMC 303 front panel £5.00		AMSTRAD VIDEO FRONTS WITH FLAP LONG CHASSIS ALL MODELS MADE IN 1991 TO 1992 AND DECCA PRO LINE £4
K35 Decoder £8.00 K35 Sound OP £4.00 Thick Film Daughter KT3 33122-127-43891 £3.00 12 CH. K30 Tex Rec Front Panel with I.C. £5.00 Plug in K4 Focus Pot K40 £1.00 Fidelity Tube Base with transistor & focus pot £1.50 TX10 Tube Base on Panel £3.00 PHILIPS HAND SET K35-K4-K40, etc £10 Universal Tripler with small focus pot. Green type £7.00				AMSTRAD - LONG CHASSIS AND SHORT CHASSIS POWER SUPPLY £4 MODELS 1991 TO 1992
THORN CASSETTE HOUSING PAS2805U	£18.00			DOUBLE DECKER SWITCH MODE £8 POWER SUPPLY
LITHIUM BATTERY BR-23 Volts	20p			DOUBLE DECKER CHASSIS. ALL PANELS £5 each panel
TUNER. SAT 2000 KHC	£8			AMSTRAD LONG CHASSIS DISPLAY PANEL 1992 TO 1993 £4
MIXED FUSES 1/4 AND 20mm and Black Print Type 100 off £2				AMSTRAD TUNER UE33-B01 £3 IF £2
International Rectifier EHT Diodes G770/HV34 6KV 3 for 8p 6A/600V Stud Diodes 20p 6A/1000V Stud Diodes 20p				PHILIPS INFRA RED RECEIVER IN-CAN 1990 50p

**DISH AND LNB
SUITABLE FOR D2 MAC**

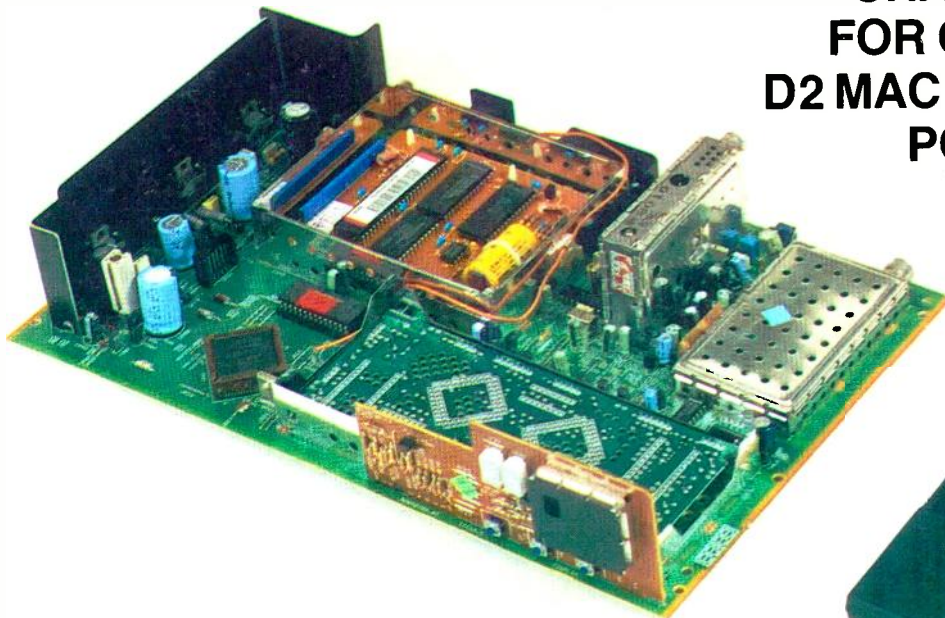
£15

POST £5 + VAT

**New Eprom for converting
Ferguson BSB Receivers to
D2 MAC and PAL – 99
channel is tunable and each
one can be put into memory
– also has menu. £20
PAL panel (to convert to
PAL) £20
SEND FOR DATA.**



**CHASSIS SUITABLE
FOR CONVERSION TO
D2 MAC £10 HANDSET £1.50
POST £4 + VAT**



**MARCONI
LNBS 1-2dB
NEW TYPE
FOR
ASTRA
£30**

SENDZ COMPONENTS

63 Bishopsteignton,
Shoeburyness, ESSEX SS3 8AF.
SAME DAY SERVICE

All items subject to availability. Technical Information by
telephone only. No accounts: No Credit Cards

Postal Order/Cheque with order

Please add £1.70 post/packing (unless otherwise specified)
and then 17 1/2% VAT to total. Export orders charged at cost.
For all EEC & overseas countries please add VAT, at rate if no
vat number.

Callers: To shop at 212 London Rd., Southend. Tel. 0702-
332992. Fax 0702 338805

Open 9-12/2.30-6. GVMT + school orders accepted on official
headings: